CENGAGE

Sciences

Physics and Astronomy • Earth Sciences, Life Sciences • Chemistry

Higher Education Catalog 2021–22

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

Crafting unique learning experiences with MindTap

Using MindTap, instructors are free to teach their own way, crafting learning experiences that reflect their unique passion and priorities. Students can then digitally immerse themselves in instructor-curated content that neatly fits into their lifestyles, driving both engagement and content mastery.

- **Access everything you need in one place**
- **Empower students to reach their potential**
- **Control your course — and your content**
- **Get a dedicated team, whenever you need them**

Accelerate your course and your students' learning with MindTap

31%

increase in homework completion for MindTap students.

71%

of students said MindTap increased their confidence in understanding course materials.

www.cengage.com/mindtap

CENGAGE

Get the latest news, promotions and events updates here!

Connect with us @ CengageAsia

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

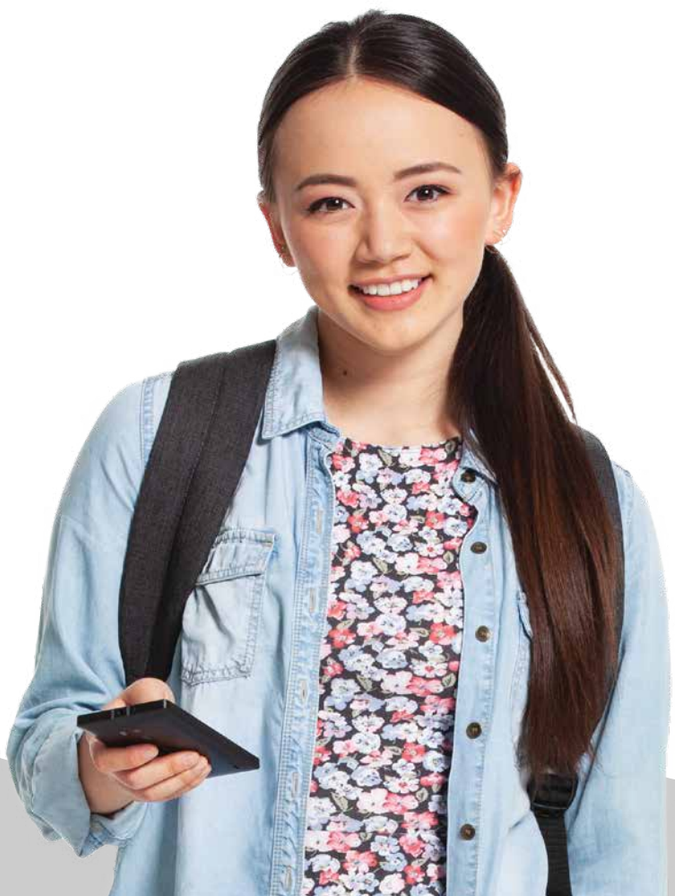
Take Control

You have full power over when students receive help on homework, so they don't rely on it as a crutch.

Custom Touch

Keep students engaged by embedding video apps or creating your own questions.

Help your students prepare for the test with more than just homework.



Personalized Help

Focus class or study time at a glance with award winning analytics.

Grading

WebAssign grades more like a real professor, and less like a computer program.

Enrich the Teaching and Learning Experience

WebAssign is a flexible and fully customizable online instructional system for math and science disciplines that puts powerful tools in the hands of instructors, enabling you to create and deploy assignments, instantly assess individual student and whole class performance, and realize your teaching goals. *WebAssign's* numerous product features are designed to provide you and your students with flexible online tools for measured learning.

Features & Benefits

- **Rely on Unparalleled Answer Evaluation and Grading**

WebAssign's patented grading engine grades more like a real professor, and less like a computer program. The software behind the grading system is structured to understand and interact with mathematical language instead of forcing answer statements to fit a specific and inflexible framework. With the *WebAssign* grading system, students receive immediate and accurate feedback and enables you to focus on teaching instead of grading.

- **Manage Assignments**

Selecting content for your assignments is simple. With *WebAssign's* question browser you can choose questions from your adopted textbook and the free additional resources collection, as well as create or modify your own questions. Usage statistics for each question help you gauge the difficulty level and average time on task based on historical question use.

- **Assess Performance with Powerful Analytics**

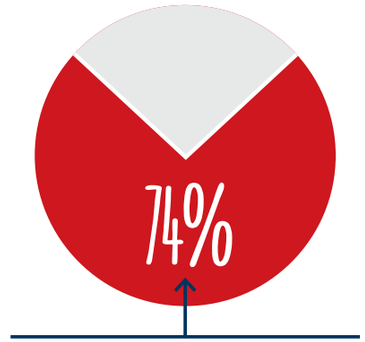
WebAssign gives you an analytical view of your students' performance on questions and topics throughout the course. Use Class Insights to tailor your classroom discussions to review topics your class may not understand, or identify specific students who may need extra help. This tool lets you configure all settings and is completely customizable to your classroom needs.

- **LMS Integrations**

WebAssign integrates with popular LMS platforms for ease of use and can eliminate manual entry of routine data by linking your institution's information systems to our software.

Students can use My Class Insights to check their individual performance and get more practice on tough topics.

Enable Show My Work to let students explain the reasoning behind their answers on assignment questions.



74% of students strongly agreed or agreed that using *WebAssign* helped them stay on track with the course.

Personalized Services

Take advantage of our personalized services, designed to meet your needs and those of your students, so you'll be confident and ready to go on the first day of class. From hands-on help with course set up, to proactive support throughout the term, we are committed to delivering you a successful digital experience. Visit our Partnership Pledge page to learn more, then contact your Learning Consultant to craft your personalized Pledge today.

cengage.com/partnership-pledge

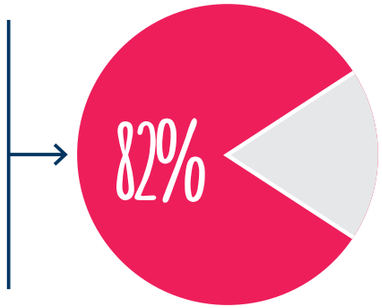
CENGAGE | OWL^V2

Enhanced to Elevate Mastery

Developed by teaching chemists, *OWLv2*—the most powerful learning system for Chemistry—is now better than ever. New on-the-spot math remediation and targeted guidance with enhanced error-specific feedback supports student learning outside of class and moves them past rote memorization to mastery. The addition of all-in-one laddered assessment sets enables instructors to assign a variety of dynamic question types—from simulations to end-of-chapter exercises—so students strengthen their conceptual foundation before moving on to more challenging problems.

As the only online learning system that enables students to work on a problem until they understand the concept behind it, *OWLv2* moves students beyond memorization and keeps them motivated to learn.

In a recent survey,
82% of students
reported that OWLv2 challenged them and helped them learn the material.



"With OWLv2, students are able to learn the process rather than memorize answers to questions."

Steven Neal
Professor, University of Tennessee Knoxville

"OWLv2 has improved student learning in my classroom immensely. What I've seen is the use of OWL dramatically improves a person's score."

Houston Brown
Lecturer, University of Houston Downtown

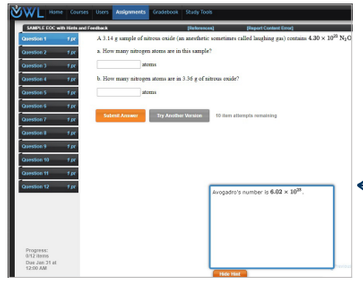
"OWLv2 was a challenge and it made me really think and try to learn the material."

Natalie
Student, The Ohio State University

www.cengage.com/owlv2

Hints and Answer-Specific Feedback

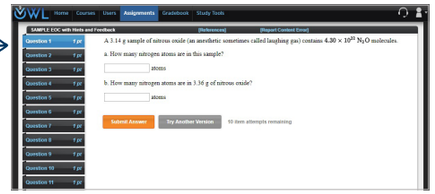
We're enhancing *OWLv2* to provide students with more timely and relevant guidance, before the teachable moment is lost.



Sometimes students don't even know how to start to solve a problem, so we're adding hints to select end-of-chapter questions.

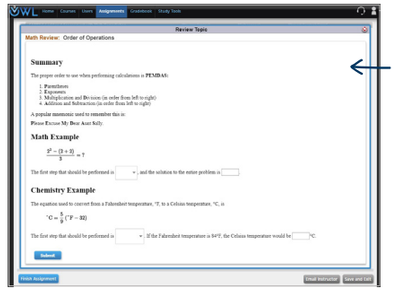
Students can access the hint before they attempt the problem to get guidance on difficult topics.

We're also adding answer-specific feedback to address common incorrect answers. The targeted feedback explains why the student's answer is incorrect and guides them toward the correct solution.



Math Remediation

Poor math skills among students is one of the biggest challenges in this course. That's why we're adding math review exercises at the question level to support students when they're stuck.

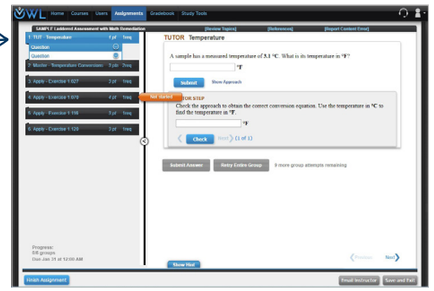


The math remediation includes a short summary of the math concept related to the problem, a mathematical example and a Chemistry-based example.

All-in-One Laddered Assessment Sets

Laddered Assessments are new assignment sets in *OWLv2* that combine conceptual modules with more traditional homework questions. This provides students a structured learning path to bolster their skills.

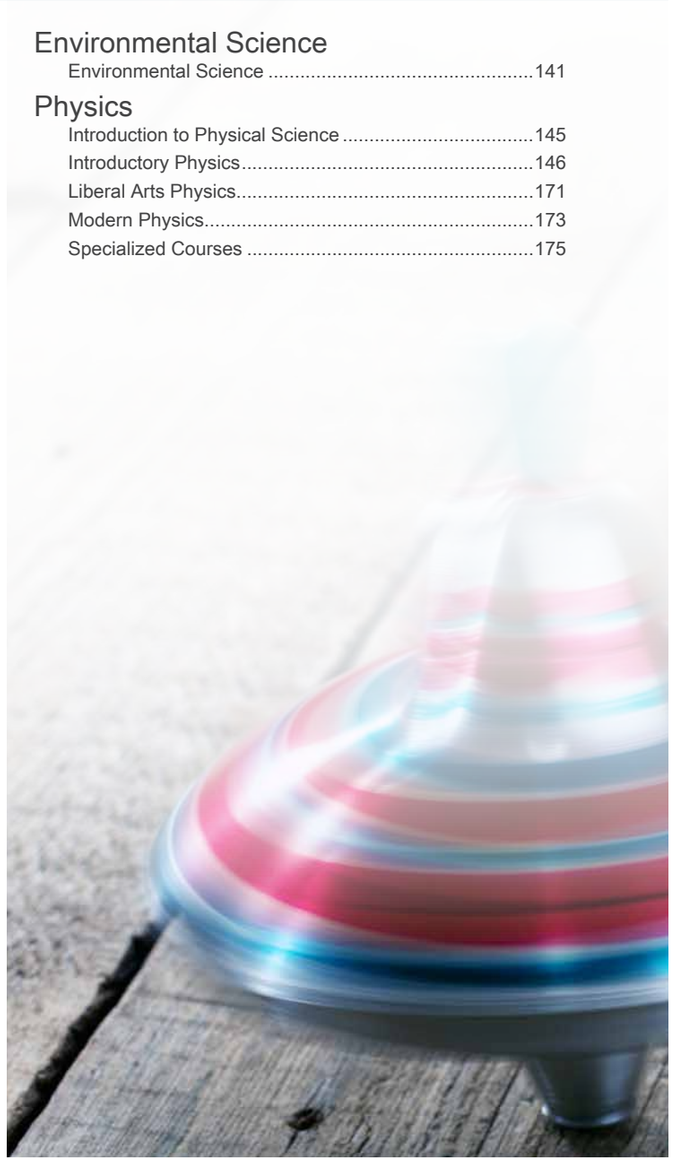
Students start with conceptual exercises like tutorials and simulations, then practice single concepts and skills in Mastery, then finally application in end-of-chapter exercises.



What makes OWLv2 the most trusted online learning system for Chemistry?

- Unique Mastery Learning Activities that ensure students' conceptual learning by presenting a group of questions on the same topic and requiring students to get a minimum number correct
- Learning Tools like adaptive review modules, interactive study tools and text-specific resources that meet students on their level
- Powerful Gradebook Analytics, including comprehensive reports and concise progress snapshots, that help you track student progress

Contents



Order form/pricelist is available upon request through Cengage Representative.

Special price requests for class adoption are subject to approval. Please contact your Cengage Representative for details.

Information contained in this catalog is correct at the time of printing.

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

ASTRONOMY

INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY

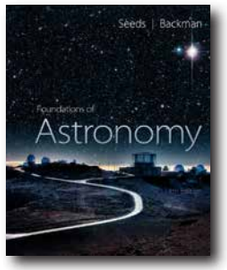
FOUNDATIONS OF ASTRONOMY, 14E

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College; Dana Backman

© 2019, 688pp, Paperback, 9781337399920

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Fascinating, engaging and extremely visual, FOUNDATIONS OF ASTRONOMY, 14th Edition, is renowned for its current coverage, reader-friendly presentation and detailed--yet clear--explanations. The authors' goals are to help you use Astronomy to understand science, and use science to answer two fundamental questions: What are we? And how do we know? Available with WebAssign, the powerful digital solution that enriches the teaching and learning experience. Complete with practice opportunities, a wealth of supplemental resources and immediate feedback, you'll be set up to succeed.

CONTENTS

Part 1: THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. 3. Moon Phases and Eclipses. 4. Origins of Modern Astronomy. 5. Gravity. 6. Light and Telescopes. Part 2: THE STARS. 7. Atoms and Spectra. 8. The Sun. 9. The Family of Stars. 10. The Interstellar Medium. 11. Formation and Structure of Stars. 12. Stellar Evolution. 13. Deaths of Stars. 14. Neutron Stars and Black Holes. Part 3: GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE. 15. The Milky Way Galaxy. 16. Galaxies: Normal and Active. 17. Modern Cosmology. Part 4: THE SOLAR SYSTEM. 18. Origin of the Solar System and Extrasolar Planets. 19. Earth: The Active Planet. 20. The Moon and Mercury. 21. Venus and Mars. 22. Jupiter and Saturn. 23. Uranus, Neptune, Pluto and the Kuiper Belt. 24. Meteorites, Asteroids and Comets. Part 5: LIFE. 25. Astrobiology. Afterword. Appendix A: Scientific Units and Astronomical Data. Appendix B: Star Charts. Glossary.

STARS AND GALAXIES, 10E

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College

© 2019, 496pp, Paperback, 9781337399944

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook

Fascinating, engaging and extremely visual, STARS AND GALAXIES, 10th Edition, is renowned for its current coverage, reader-friendly presentation and detailed--yet clear--explanations. The authors' goals are to help you use Astronomy to understand science, and use science to answer two fundamental questions: What are we? And how do we know? Available with MindTap Astronomy, the digital learning solution that helps you learn on your terms. Read or listen to the text when and where you want--even on your device--and study with the aid of instructor notifications, flashcards, practice quizzes and more.

CONTENTS

PART I: THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. 3. Moon Phases and Eclipses. 4. Origins of Modern Astronomy. 5. Gravity. 6. Light and Telescopes. PART II: THE STARS. 7. Atoms and Spectra. 8. The Sun. 9. The Family of Stars. 10. The Interstellar Medium. 11. Formation and Structure of Stars. 12. Stellar Evolution. 13. Deaths of Stars. 14. Neutron Stars and Black Holes. PART III: GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE. 15. The Milky

Way Galaxy. 16. Galaxies. 17. Supermassive Black Holes and Active Galaxies. 18. Modern Cosmology. PART IV: LIFE. 19. Astrobiology. Afterword. Appendix A: Scientific Units and Astronomical Data. Appendix B: Star Charts. Glossary.

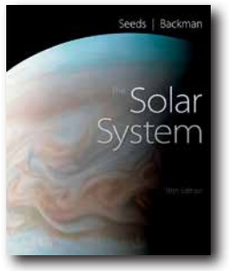
THE SOLAR SYSTEM, 10E

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College

© 2019, 464pp, Paperback, 9781337399937

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Fascinating, engaging and extremely visual, THE SOLAR SYSTEM, 10th Edition, is renowned for its current coverage, reader-friendly presentation and detailed--yet clear--explanations. The authors' goals are to help you use Astronomy to understand science, and use science to answer two fundamental questions: What are we? And how do we know? Available with MindTap Astronomy, the digital learning solution that helps you learn on your terms. Read or listen to the text when and where you want--even on your device--and study with the aid of instructor notifications, flashcards, practice quizzes and more.

CONTENTS

PART I: THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. 3. Moon Phases and Eclipses. 4. Origins of Modern Astronomy. 5. Gravity. 6. Light and Telescopes. PART II: THE STARS. 7. Atoms and Spectra. 8. The Sun. 9. Origins of Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe. PART III: THE SOLAR SYSTEM. 10. Origin of the Solar System and Extrasolar Planets. 11. Earth: The Active Planet. 12. The Moon and Mercury: Comparing Airless Worlds. 13. Venus and Mars. 14. Jupiter and Saturn. 15. Uranus, Neptune, Pluto, and the Kuiper Belt. 16. Meteorites, Asteroids, and Comets. PART IV: LIFE. 17. Astrobiology: Life on Other Worlds.

HORIZONS: EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE, 14E

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College; Dana Backman

© 2018, 512pp, Paperback, 9781305960961

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook

Focusing on two central questions -- "What are we?" and "How Do We Know?" -- HORIZONS: EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE, 14th Edition, helps you understand our place in the universe and how scientists work. Chapter-opening "Guideposts" and a conversational writing style make the content accessible and help you acquire an understanding of the universe (rather than just memorize basic facts); and online resources let you study where and when you want, to best meet your individual learning style.

CONTENTS

PART I: EXPLORING THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. Where Are We? When Is Now? Why Study Astronomy? 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. The Stars. The Sky and Its Motion. 3. Cycles of the Sun and Moon. Cycles of the Sun. Astronomical Influences on Earth's Climate. The Changeable Moon. 4. The Origin of Modern Astronomy. Classical Astronomy. The Copernican Revolution. Planetary Motion. Galileo Galilei. Isaac Newton and Orbital Motion. 5. Light and Telescopes. Radiation: Information from Space. Telescopes. Observatories on Earth: Optical and Radio. Airborne and Space Observatories. Astronomical Instruments and Techniques. PART II: THE STARS. 6. Atoms and Spectra. Atoms. Interactions of Light and Matter. Understanding Spectra. 7. The Sun. The Solar Atmosphere. Solar Activity. Nuclear Fusion in the Sun. 8. The Family of Stars. Star Distances. Apparent Brightness, Intrinsic Brightness, and Luminosity. Stellar Spectra. Star Sizes. Star Masses--Binary Stars. A Census of the Stars. 9. The Formation and Structure of Stars. The Interstellar Medium. Making Stars from the Interstellar Medium. Young Stellar Objects and Protostellar Disks. Stellar Structure and Nuclear Fusion. Main-Sequence Stars. 10. The Deaths of Stars. Giant Stars. The Deaths of Lower-Main-Sequence Stars. The Evolution of Binary Systems. The Deaths of Massive Stars. 11. Neutron Stars and Black Holes. Neutron Stars. Black Holes. Compact Objects with Disks and Jets. PART III: THE UNIVERSE OF GALAXIES. 12. The Milky Way Galaxy. Discovery of the Galaxy. Structure of the Galaxy. Spiral Arms and Star Formation. The Nucleus of the Galaxy. Origin and History of the Milky Way Galaxy. 13. Galaxies: Normal and Active. The Family of Galaxies. Measuring the Properties of Galaxies. The Evolution of Galaxies. Active Galactic Nuclei. Supermassive Black Holes. 14. Modern Cosmology. Introduction to the Universe. The Big Bang Theory. Space and Time, Matter and Energy. Twenty-First-Century Cosmology. PART IV: THE SOLAR SYSTEM. 15. Origin of the Solar System and Extrasolar Planets. The Great Chain of Origins. A Survey of the Solar System. The Story of Planet Building. Planets Orbiting Other Stars. 16. Earth and Moon: Bases for Comparative Planetology. A Travel Guide to the Terrestrial Planets. Planet Earth. The Moon. 17. Mercury, Venus, and Mars. Mercury. Venus. Mars. 18. The Outer Solar System. A Travel Guide to the Outer Solar System. Jupiter. Saturn. Uranus. Neptune. Pluto and the Kuiper Belt. 19. Meteorites, Asteroids, and Comets. Meteoroids, Meteors, and Meteorites. Asteroids. Comets. Asteroid and Comet Impacts. PART V: LIFE. 20. Astrobiology: Life on Other Worlds. The Nature of Life. Life in the Universe. Intelligent Life in the Universe. Afterword. Appendix A Units and Astronomical Data. Appendix B Observing the Sky. Glossary. Answers to Even-Numbered Problems. Credits. Index.

HORIZONS, 13E

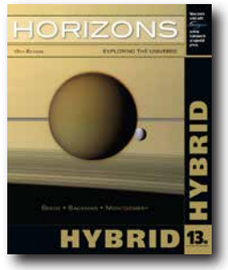
Exploring the Universe, Hybrid (with CengageNOW Printed Access Card)

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College; Dana Backman; Michele Montgomery, University of Central Florida (UCF)

© 2015, 528pp, Paperback, 9781133365235

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | CNOW[V2]

ebook



Based on their best-selling astronomy textbook, authors Mike Seeds, Dana Backman, and Michele Montgomery present HORIZONS HYBRID: EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE, Thirteenth Edition, to help you understand your place in the universe--not just your location in space but your role in the unfolding history of the physical universe. To achieve this goal, they focus on two central questions: "What Are We?" which highlights your place as a planet dweller in an evolving universe, guiding you to better understand where we came from and how we formed; and "How Do We Know?" which provides insights into how science works and how the process of science can teach us more about what we are. In this edition, all end-of-chapter material is available online in our CNOW homework system, and there is a MindTap Reader version available to students.

CONTENTS

PART I: EXPLORING THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. Where Are We? When Is Now? Why Study Astronomy? 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. The Stars. The Sky and Its Motion. 3. Cycles of the Sun and Moon. Cycles of the Sun. Astronomical Influences on Earth's Climate. The Changeable Moon. 4. The Origin of Modern Astronomy. Classical Astronomy. The Copernican Revolution. Planetary Motion. Galileo Galilei. Isaac Newton and Orbital Motion. 5. Light and Telescopes. Radiation: Information from

Space. Telescopes. Observatories on Earth: Optical and Radio. Airborne and Space Observatories. Astronomical Instruments and Techniques. PART II: THE STARS. 6. Atoms and Spectra. Atoms. Interactions of Light and Matter. Understanding Spectra. 7. The Sun. The Solar Atmosphere. Solar Activity. Nuclear Fusion in the Sun. 8. The Family of Stars. Star Distances. Apparent Brightness, Intrinsic Brightness, and Luminosity. Star Spectra. Star Sizes. Star Masses--Binary Stars. A Census of the Stars. 9. The Formation and Structure of Stars. The Interstellar Medium. Making Stars from the Interstellar Medium. Young Stellar Objects and Protostellar Disks. Stellar Structure and Nuclear Fusion. Main-Sequence Stars. 10. The Deaths of Stars. Giant Stars. The Deaths of Lower-Main-Sequence Stars. The Evolution of Binary Systems. The Deaths of Massive Stars. 11. Neutron Stars and Black Holes. Neutron Stars. Black Holes. Compact Objects with Disks and Jets. PART III: THE UNIVERSE OF GALAXIES. 12. The Milky Way Galaxy. Discovery of the Galaxy. Structure of the Galaxy. Spiral Arms and Star Formation. The Nucleus of the Galaxy. Origin and History of the Milky Way Galaxy. 13. Galaxies: Normal and Active. The Family of Galaxies. Measuring the Properties of Galaxies. The Evolution of Galaxies. Active Galactic Nuclei. Supermassive Black Holes. 14. Modern Cosmology. Introduction to the Universe. The Big Bang Theory. Space and Time, Matter and Energy. Twenty-First-Century Cosmology. PART IV: THE SOLAR SYSTEM. 15. The Origin of the Solar System. The Great Chain of Origins. A Survey of the Solar System. The Story of Planet Building. Planets Orbiting Other Stars. 16. Earth and Moon: Bases for Comparative Planetology. A Travel Guide to the Terrestrial Planets. Planet Earth. The Moon. 17. Mercury, Venus, and Mars. Mercury. Venus. Mars. 18. The Outer Solar System. A Travel Guide to the Outer Solar System. Jupiter. Saturn. Uranus. Neptune. Pluto and the Kuiper Belt. 19. Meteorites, Asteroids, and Comets. Meteoroids, Meteors, and Meteorites. Asteroids. Comets. Asteroid and Comet Impacts. PART V: LIFE. 20. Astrobiology: Life on Other Worlds. The Nature of Life. Life in the Universe. Intelligent Life in the Universe. Afterword. Appendix A Units and Astronomical Data. Appendix B Observing the Sky. Glossary. Answers to Even-Numbered Problems. Credits. Index.

UNIVERSE, 8E

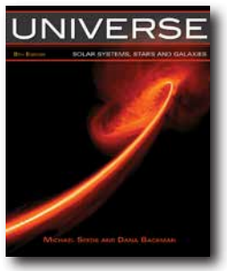
Solar System, Stars, and Galaxies

Michael A. Seeds, Franklin and Marshall College; Dana Backman

© 2014, 488pp, Paperback, 9781133940500

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



The 8th edition of Universe: Solar System, Stars, and Galaxies is fully updated with the latest discoveries and online resources to meet the needs of today's students. The text begins with sky and solar system before moving on to the stars and galaxies. Focusing on two central questions, "What are we?", and "How Do We Know?" Seeds and Backman help students understand their place in the universe, and how scientists work. The accompanying Enhanced WebAssign includes the most powerful online homework solution, tutorials written by author Michael Seeds, and more. Virtual Astronomy Labs 2.0 offers hands-on lab experience with twenty key concepts. Whether you prefer a robust online learning system or interactive virtual labs, Universe helps students thrive in your introductory astronomy course! Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Part I: EXPLORING THE SKY. 1. Here and Now. Where Are We? When Is Now? Why Study Astronomy? 2. A User's Guide to the Sky. The Stars. The Sky and Its Motion. 3. Cycles of the Sun and Moon. Cycles of the Sun. Astronomical Influences on Earth's Climate. The Changeable Moon. 4. The Origin of Modern Astronomy. Classical Astronomy. The Copernican Revolution. Planetary Motion. Galileo Galilei. Isaac Newton and Orbital Motion. 5. Light and Telescopes. Radiation: Information from Space. Telescopes. Observatories on Earth: Optical and Radio. Airborne and Space Observatories. Astronomical Instruments and Techniques. 6. Atoms and Spectra. Atoms. Interactions of Light and Matter. 6-3 Understanding Spectra. Part II: THE SOLAR SYSTEM. 7. The Sun. The Solar Atmosphere. Solar Activity. Nuclear Fusion in the Sun. 8. The Origin of the Solar System and Extrasolar Planets. The Great Chain of Origins. A Survey of the Solar System. The Story of Planet Building. Planets Orbiting Other Stars. 9. Earth and Moon: Bases for Comparative Planetology. A Travel Guide to the Terrestrial Planets. Planet Earth. The Moon. 10. Mercury, Venus, and Mars. Mercury. Venus. Mars. 11. The Outer Solar System. A Travel Guide to the Outer Solar System. Jupiter. Saturn. Uranus. Neptune. Pluto and the Kuiper Belt. 12. Meteorites, Asteroids, and Comets. Meteoroids, Meteors, and Meteorites. Asteroids. Comets. Asteroid and Comet Impacts. Part III: THE STARS. 13. The Family of Stars. Star Distances. Apparent Brightness, Intrinsic Brightness, and Luminosity. Star Spectra. Star Sizes. Star Masses--Binary Stars. A Census of the Stars. 14. The Formation and Structure of Stars. The Interstellar Medium. Making Stars from the Interstellar Medium. Young Stellar Objects and Protostellar Disks. Stellar Structure and Nuclear Fusion. Main-Sequence Stars. 15. The Deaths of Stars. Giant Stars. The Deaths of Lower-Main-Sequence Stars. The Evolution of Binary Systems. The Deaths of Massive Stars. 16. Neutron Stars and Black Holes. Neutron Stars. Black Holes. Compact Objects with Disks and Jets. Part IV: THE UNIVERSE OF GALAXIES. 17. The Milky Way Galaxy. Discovery of the Galaxy. Structure of the Galaxy. Spiral Arms and Star Formation. The Nucleus of the Galaxy. Origin and History of the Milky Way Galaxy. 18. Galaxies: Normal and Active. The Family of Galaxies. Measuring the Properties of Galaxies. The Evolution of Galaxies. Active Galactic Nuclei. Supermassive Black Holes. 19. Modern Cosmology. Introduction to the Universe. The Big Bang Theory. Space and Time, Matter and Energy. Twenty-First-Century Cosmology. Part V: LIFE. 20. Astrobiology: Life on Other Worlds. The Nature of Life. Life in the Universe. Intelligent Life in the Universe. Afterword. Appendix A Units and Astronomical Data. Appendix B Observing the Sky. Glossary. Answers to Even-Numbered Problems. Credits. Index.

AVIATION

AVIATION

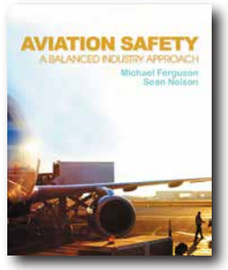
AVIATION SAFETY

A Balanced Industry Approach

Michael Ferguson; Sean Nelson

© 2014, 432pp, Hardback, 9781435488236

ebook



AVIATION SAFETY: A BALANCED INDUSTRY APPROACH,focuses on various aspects of safety pertinent to the aviation industry. Featuring issues on contemporary aviation safety, flight safety programs, regulatory organizations, ground operations safety, gap analysis, ethics, and safety management systems, the book provides a theoretical background to safety issues, while making a significant connection to how the information can be directly applied to the aviation industry.

CONTENTS

Acknowledgements 1. Beyond Compliance: The Ethics of Safety. 2. Regulatory Oversight and Compliance. 3. Risk Management. 4. Introduction to Safety Management Systems (SMS). 5. Elements of Effective Safety Programs. 6. Introduction to Human Factors. 7. Ground Safety. 8. Flight Safety Programs 9. Airport Safety. 10. Emergency Response 11. Health and Wellness.

INTRODUCTION TO AIRLINE GROUND SERVICE

Colin Law, Prince of Songkla University, Phuket, Thailand;
Mary Doerflein, Prince of Songkla University, Phuket, Thailand

© 2014, Paperback, 9789814455978

Cengage ASIATITLE

Air transportation plays a vital role in a country's economy by enhancing the efficiency and effectiveness of both business and leisure travel. Introduction to Airline Ground Service is written for airline executives, university lecturers and undergraduate students who have the goal of fully preparing to take on the important role of a ground service agent (GSA) in the airline industry. Anyone working in passenger, aircraft, airport, cargo, or baggage operations as well as general communications at an airport can benefit from this book by understanding the typical landside and airside jobs held by the various GSAs. While the book primarily focuses on the passenger aspect of ground service, it does not ignore positions related to baggage, cargo, food, and other supporting positions. How GSAs interact with the passengers at the different points of their airport experience as well as how GSAs work with each other across airline boundaries are both extensively explored. The book is more than a manual or handbook as it includes authentic dialogues and cases from the authors' extensive professional management and traveling experience. By following the route a typical traveler takes through an airport, Introduction to Airline Ground Service covers both the intricate little-known details and essential tasks the various GSAs accomplish in the course of a "normal" workday in an industry that may witness 100,000 or more people traveling through a busy airport per day, and is laden with numerous "non-normal" occurrences. This book uses such first-hand occurrences and situations encountered by the authors to encourage and motivate students to pursue an exciting career in this profession.

CONTENTS

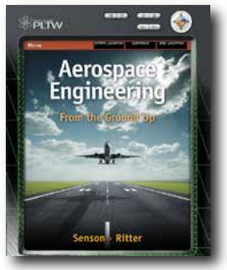
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

From the Ground Up

Ben Senson, Memorial High School, Madison, Wisconsin; Jasen Ritter, Vandegrift High School, Austin, TX

© 2012, 384pp, Hardback, 9781435447530

ebook



Written with a visual appeal and engaging approach, AEROSPACE ENGINEERING provides an overview of the broad range of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) applications in aerospace engineering. An extensive overview of the history of aviation and technological innovations demonstrate the progression of aerospace technology. The use of case studies and real world examples further supports your understanding and application of STEM to aerospace engineering. Real world connections combined with narratives make the technical material easier to comprehend. The book includes a complete glossary of all related aerospace terminology as well as firsthand accounts of aerospace professionals in their chosen career along with career opportunities.

CONTENTS

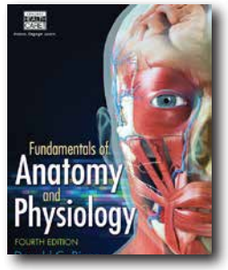
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

FUNDAMENTALS OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 4E

Dr. Donald C. Rizzo, Maragrove College

© 2016, 576pp, Paperback, 9781285174150

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Packed with vivid illustrations and a wealth of hands-on applications, best-selling FUNDAMENTALS OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 4E is written specifically for learners in a one-semester introductory A&P course in the allied health field who have little or no previous knowledge of anatomy and physiology. Known for its clear approach to teaching, the text is widely praised for its ability to break A&P down into very simple, easy to understand language. Content is organized according to body systems and focuses on the body working together to promote homeostasis. Improving both the quality and quantity of text illustrations, the Fourth Edition's new art program brings text concepts to life with new figures throughout. Designed specifically for the needs of health care programs, the all-new Learning Lab's interactive simulation program helps students maximize their learning potential

CONTENTS

Digestive System. 17. The Respiratory System. 18. The Urinary System. 19. The Reproductive System.

BIOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY WITH SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY

Dr. Sally C. Suba; Dr. Jennifer S. Florida

© 2014, Paperback, 9789814441018

Cengage ASIATITLE

Advancements in science and technology have brought about numerous remarkable changes in the trends of medical laboratory services. Medical technologists of today are key healthcare personnel who provide laboratory services that aid physicians in diagnosing, treating, and preventing the onset of diseases and infections. Thus, it is crucial that they are well versed in basic theory, technical skills, and the application of laboratory test procedures. Introduction to Medical Technology with Science, Technology, and Society provides students with vital information to guide them in carrying out their duties, and to help them learn in a structured and efficient manner. This book aims to counter the dearth of introductory medical technology texts in the market through the conceptualization of learning materials that fully embrace the core principles of medical technology education.

CONTENTS

UNIT I. Introduction to Medical Technology 1. Medical Technology: Scope, Nature, and Historical Perspective 2. Medical Technologists and Other Allied Health Professionals 3. Medical Technology Education 4. Clinical Laboratory Organization and Quality Control Management 5. Clinical Laboratory Information System and Instrumentation 6. Professional Ethics and Values: Moral Implications UNIT II. Science, Technology, and Society 7. Genetic Engineering 8. Occupational Risks in Medical Technology 9. Laboratory Waste Management Services and Disposal System 10. Disease of the 21st Century 11. Current Trends in Medical Technology 12. The Advent of Molecular Diagnostic Tools App. A. Laboratory Protocol App. B. Chemical Reactions and Principles of Laboratory Protocols App. C. Microscopic and Morphological Appearance of Specimens Index.

ECOLOGY

ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY, 7E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2015, 400pp, Paperback, 9781285197265

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

"Inspiring people to care about the planet." In the new edition of ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY, authors Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman have partnered with the National Geographic Society to develop a text designed to equip students with the inspiration and knowledge they need to make a difference solving today's environmental issues. Exclusive content highlights important work of National Geographic Explorers, and features over 100 new photos, maps, and illustrations that bring course concepts to life. Using sustainability as the integrating theme, ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY 7e, covers scientific principles and concepts, ecosystems, evolution, biodiversity, population ecology, and more. In addition to the integration of new and engaging National Geographic content, every chapter has been thoroughly updated and 6 new Core Case Studies offer current examples of environmental problems and scenarios for potential solutions. The concept-centered approach used in the text transforms complex environmental topics and issues into key concepts that students will understand and remember. Overall, by framing the concepts with goals for more sustainable lifestyles and human communities, students see how promising the future can be and their important role in shaping it.

CONTENTS

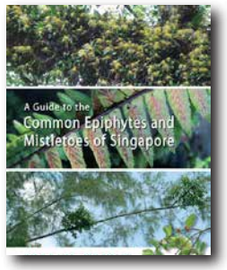
PART I: HUMANS AND SUSTAINABILITY: AN OVERVIEW. 1. Environmental Problems, Their Causes, and Sustainability. PART II: SCIENCE, ECOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES, AND SUSTAINABILITY. 2. Science, Matter, Energy, and Systems. 3. Ecosystems: What Are They and How Do They Work? 4. Biodiversity and Evolution. 5. Biodiversity, Species Interactions, and Population Control. 6. The Human Population and Its Impact. 7. Climate and Biodiversity. 8. Aquatic Biodiversity. PART III: SUSTAINING BIODIVERSITY. 9. Sustaining Biodiversity: The Species Approach. 10. Sustaining Terrestrial Biodiversity: The Ecosystem Approach. 11. Sustaining Aquatic Biodiversity.

A GUIDE TO THE COMMON EPIPHYTES AND MISTLETOES OF SINGAPORE

Jean W. H. Yong; James Wang Wei; Joanne Y. T. Khew; Sheue Chiou Rong

© 2015, Paperback, 9789814609777

Cengage ASIATITLE



This book is the first to profile the unique epiphytic plant communities found in Singapore. The canopies of tropical trees are often festooned with luxuriant masses of delicate ferns, orchids and mistletoes; these veritable aerial gardens are one of the most biodiverse habitats on the planet. Yet, despite their prevalence in tropical urban landscapes, many of these fascinating aerial plants remain unappreciated and misunderstood. The first section of this book provides a concise scientific introduction to the biology of epiphytes and mistletoes, including their taxonomy, life-cycles, adaptive strategies and interactions with their hosts and arboreal fauna. Biology students will appreciate the clear and systematic treatise of the natural history of these two groups of aerial plants, while horticulturalists will benefit from the balanced discussion on suitable management approaches for these plants. The second section serves as a field guide for identifying all of the common epiphytes and mistletoes found in Singapore. Copious illustrations of both vegetative and fertile characters are provided to enable nature lovers and plant hobbyists to confidently identify all the common species, including epiphytic ferns, orchids, hoyas, dischidias, rubiaceous ant-plants and mistletoes. We hope that landscape architects and private gardeners will also find in this section plant selection ideas for more sustainable greening initiatives, and be inspired to further explore the substantial aesthetic and conservation values of these charming plants.

CONTENTS

Preface Contributing Parties About the Authors Acknowledgements 1. Introduction. 2. Reproductive biology. 3. Eco-physiology. 4. Community ecology. 5. Epiphytes, mistletoes and people. 6. A selection of epiphytes found in Singapore. 7. A selection of mistletoes found in Singapore. References Glossary Indices

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY, 7E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2015, 400pp, Paperback, 9781285197265

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*

"Inspiring people to care about the planet." In the new edition of ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY, authors Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman have partnered with the National Geographic Society to develop a text designed to equip students with the inspiration and knowledge they need to make a difference solving today's environmental issues. Exclusive content highlights important work of National Geographic Explorers, and features over 100 new photos, maps, and illustrations that bring course concepts to life. Using sustainability as the integrating theme, ESSENTIALS OF ECOLOGY 7e, covers scientific principles and concepts, ecosystems, evolution, biodiversity, population ecology, and more. In addition to the integration of new and engaging National Geographic content, every chapter has been thoroughly updated and 6 new Core Case Studies offer current examples of environmental problems and scenarios for potential solutions. The concept-centered approach used in the text transforms complex environmental topics and issues into key concepts that students will understand and remember. Overall, by framing the concepts with goals for more sustainable lifestyles and human communities, students see how promising the future can be and their important role in shaping it.

CONTENTS

PART I: HUMANS AND SUSTAINABILITY: AN OVERVIEW. 1. Environmental Problems, Their Causes, and Sustainability. PART II: SCIENCE, ECOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES, AND SUSTAINABILITY. 2. Science, Matter, Energy, and Systems. 3. Ecosystems: What Are They and How Do They Work? 4. Biodiversity and Evolution. 5. Biodiversity, Species Interactions, and Population Control. 6. The Human Population and Its Impact. 7. Climate and Biodiversity. 8. Aquatic Biodiversity. PART III: SUSTAINING BIODIVERSITY. 9. Sustaining Biodiversity: The Species Approach. 10. Sustaining Terrestrial Biodiversity: The Ecosystem Approach. 11. Sustaining Aquatic Biodiversity.

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND SOLUTIONS

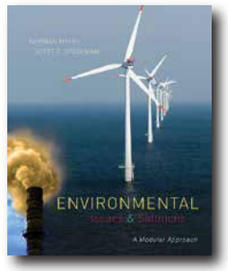
A Modular Approach

Norman Myers; Scott Spoolman

© 2014, 512pp, Paperback, 9780538735605

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | CNOW^{V2}

ebook



Focused on and organized around environmental issues, this innovative new book helps you critically evaluate possible solutions to the environmental problems we now face. The authors outline specific environmental issues and provide the scientific background to enable you to understand each issue. In order to find and apply solutions to these problems, they help you see that the problems are not insurmountable and that something can be done to achieve a sustainable future. The modular chapters provide full descriptions of each of the major environmental problems with real stories about what people are doing to tackle the resulting challenges. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. Environmental Science and Sustainability. 2. Population Growth. 3. Urbanization. 4. Food Resources. 5. Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy. 6. Nonrenewable Energy. 7. Mineral Resources. 8. Species Extinction. 9. Land Degradation. 10. Water Resources. 11. Water Pollution. 12. Air Pollution. 13. Climate Change. 14. Wastes. 15. Environmental Health Hazards.

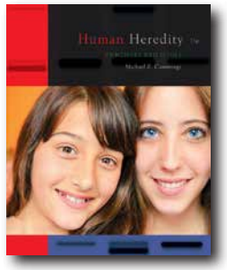
GENETICS

HUMAN HEREDITY, 11E
Principles and Issues

Michael Cummings, Illinois Institute of Technology

© 2016, 496pp, Paperback, 9781305251052

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



HUMAN HEREDITY presents the concepts of human genetics in clear, concise language and provides relevant examples that you can apply to yourself, your family, and your work environment. Author Michael Cummings explains the origin, nature, and amount of genetic diversity present in the human population and how that diversity has been shaped by natural selection. The artwork and accompanying media visually support the material by teaching rather than merely illustrating the ideas under discussion. Examining the social, cultural, and ethical implications associated with the use of genetic technology, Cummings prepares you to become a well-informed consumer of genetic-based health care services or provider of health care services. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. A Perspective on Human Genetics. 2. Cells and Cell Division. 3. Transmission of Genes from Generation to Generation. 4. Pedigree Analysis in Human Genetics. 5. The Inheritance of Complex Traits. 6. Cytogenetics: Karyotypes and Chromosome Aberrations. 7. Development and Sex Determination. 8. The Structure, Replication, and Chromosomal Organization of DNA. 9. Gene Expression and Gene Regulation. 10. From Proteins to Phenotypes. 11. Genome Alterations: Mutation and Epigenetics. 12. Genes and Cancer. 13. An Introduction to Genetic Technology. 14. Biotechnology and Society. 15. Genomes and Genomics. 16. Reproductive Technology, Genetic Testing, and Gene Therapy. 17. Genes and the Immune System. 18. Genetics of Behavior. 19. Population Genetics and Human Evolution. Appendix. Glossary. Index.

HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

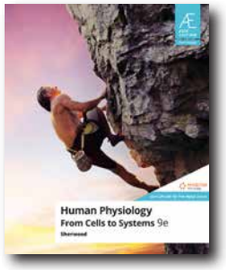
AE HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY: FROM CELLS TO SYSTEMS, 9E

Lauralee Sherwood, West Virginia University

© 2016, 952pp, Paperback, 9789814846431

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

Cengage ASIATITLE



Organized around the central theme of homeostasis, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, 9e, helps students appreciate the integrated functioning of the human body. Author Lauralee Sherwood uses clear, straightforward language, analogies, and frequent references to everyday experiences to help students learn and relate to physiology concepts. The vibrant art program and empowering digital resources—including robust 3D animations and rich homework problems—enable students to visualize important concepts and processes. By focusing on core principles and sharing her enthusiasm for the subject matter, Sherwood helps students develop a solid foundation for future courses and careers in the health professions.

CONTENTS

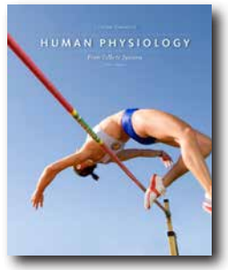
1. Introduction to Physiology and Homeostasis. 2. Cell Physiology. 3. The Plasma Membrane and Membrane Potential. 4. Principles of Neural and Hormonal Communication. 5. The Central Nervous System. 6. The Peripheral Nervous System: Afferent Division; Special Senses. 7. The Peripheral Nervous System: Efferent Division. 8. Muscle Physiology. 9. Cardiac Physiology. 10. The Blood Vessels and Blood Pressure. 11. The Blood. 12. Body Defenses. 13. The Respiratory System. 14. The Urinary System. 15. Fluid and Acid–Base Balance. 16. The Digestive System. 17. Energy Balance and Temperature Regulation. 18. Principles of Endocrinology; The Central Endocrine Glands. 19. The Peripheral Endocrine Glands. 20. The Reproductive System. Appendix: A Review of Chemical Principles. Appendix: Text References to Exercise Physiology. Appendix: Answers to Check Your Understanding, End-of-Chapter Objective Questions, Quantitative Exercises, Points to Ponder, and Clinical Considerations. Glossary. Index.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, 9E
From Cells to Systems

Lauralee Sherwood, West Virginia University

© 2016, 912pp, Hardback, 9781285866932

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Organized around the central theme of homeostasis—how the body meets changing demands while maintaining the internal constancy necessary for all cells and organs to function—HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY helps you appreciate the integrated functioning of the human body. Author Lauralee Sherwood uses clear, straightforward language, analogies, and frequent references to everyday experiences to help you learn and relate to physiology concepts. The vibrant art program and exciting digital resources—including robust 3D animations and rich homework problems —enable you to visualize important concepts and processes. By focusing on the core principles and sharing her enthusiasm for the subject matter, Sherwood helps you develop a solid foundation for future courses and careers in the health professions.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction to Physiology and Homeostasis. 2. Cell Physiology. 3. The Plasma Membrane and Membrane Potential. 4. Principles of Neural and Hormonal Communication. 5. The Central Nervous System. 6. The Peripheral Nervous System: Afferent Division; Special Senses. 7. The Peripheral Nervous System: Efferent Division. 8. Muscle Physiology. 9. Cardiac Physiology. 10. The Blood Vessels and Blood Pressure. 11. The Blood. 12. Body Defenses. 13. The Respiratory System. 14. The Urinary System. 15. Fluid and Acid–Base Balance. 16. The Digestive System. 17. Energy Balance and Temperature Regulation. 18. Principles of Endocrinology; The Central Endocrine Glands. 19. The Peripheral Endocrine Glands. 20. The Reproductive System. Appendix: A Review of

Chemical Principles. Appendix: Text References to Exercise Physiology. Appendix: Answers to Check Your Understanding, End-of-Chapter Objective Questions, Quantitative Exercises, Points to Ponder, and Clinical Considerations. Glossary. Index.

UPDATE: ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY MANUAL, 8E

Robert Amitrano, Bergen Community College; Gerard Tortora, Bergen Community College

© 2013, 688pp, Spiral, 9781133365488

ebook

Don't go to the lab without it! With coverage of every structure and function of the human body, the ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY MANUAL, provides you with the tools you need to succeed in this course. Lists of terms, diagrams of lab equipment, lab report questions, and report templates found in the manual help you easily and successfully complete your lab experiments and write-up your lab reports.

CONTENTS

Laboratory Safety. Commonly Used Laboratory Equipment Pronunciation Key. Exercise 1 - MICROSCOPY. A. Compound Light Microscope. Exercise 2 - INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMAN BODY. A. Anatomy and Physiology. B. Levels of Body Organization. C. Systems of the Body. D. Life Processes. E. Homeostasis. F. Anatomical Position and Regional Names. G. External Features of the Body. H. Directional Terms. I. Planes of the Body. J. Body Cavities. K. Abdominopelvic Regions. L. Abdominopelvic Quadrants. M. Dissection of White Rat. Exercise 3 - CELLS. A. Cell Parts. B. Organelles. C. Diversity of Cells. D. Movement of Substances Across and Through Plasma Membranes. E. Extracellular Materials. F. Cell Division. Exercise 4 - TISSUES. A. Epithelial Tissue. B. Connective Tissue. C. Membranes. Exercise 5 - INTEGUMENTARY SYSTEM. A. Skin. B. Hair. C. Glands. D. Nails. E. Homeostasis of Body Temperature. Exercise 6 - BONE TISSUE. A. Functions of Bone. B. Structure of a Long Bone. C. Histology of Bone. D. Chemistry of Bone. E. Bone Formation: Ossification. F. Bone Growth. G. Fractures. H. Types of Bones. I. Bone Surface Markings. Exercise 7 - BONES. A. Bones of Adult Skull. B. Sutures of Skull. C. Fontanels of Skull. D. Paranasal Sinuses of Skull. E. Vertebral Column. F. Vertebrae. G. Sternum and Ribs. H. Pectoral (Shoulder) Girdles. I. Upper Limbs. J. Pelvic (Hip) Girdle. K. Lower Limbs. L. Articulated Skeleton. Exercise 8 - JOINTS. A. Kinds of Joints. B. Fibrous Joints. C. Cartilaginous Joints. D. Synovial Joints. E. Knee Joint. Exercise 9 - MUSCULAR TISSUE. A. Types of Muscular Tissue. B. Structure of Skeletal Muscle Tissue. C. Contraction of Skeletal Muscle Tissue. D. Laboratory Tests on Skeletal Muscle Contraction. E. Biochemistry of Skeletal Muscle Contraction. F. Electromyography. G. Cardiac Muscle Tissue. H. Smooth Muscle Tissue. Exercise 10 - MUSCULAR SYSTEM. A. How Skeletal Muscles Produce Movement. B. Arrangement of Fascicles. C. Naming Skeletal Muscles. D. Connective Tissue Components. E. Principal Skeletal Muscles. F. Composite Muscular System. Exercise 11 - SURFACE ANATOMY. A. Head. B. Neck. C. Trunk. D. Upper Limb (Extremity). E. Lower Limb (Extremity). Exercise 12 - NERVOUS TISSUE. A. Nervous System Divisions. B. Histology of Nervous Tissue. C. Histology of Neuroglia. D. Neuronal Circuits. E. Reflex Arc. F. Demonstration of Reflex Arc. Exercise 13 - NERVOUS SYSTEM. A. Spinal Cord and Spinal Nerves. B. Brain. C. Cranial Nerves: Names and Components. D. Tests of Cranial Nerve Function. E. Dissection of Sheep Brain. F. Autonomic Nervous System. Exercise 14 - SENSORY RECEPTORS AND SENSORY AND MOTOR PATHWAYS. A. Characteristics of Sensations. B. Classification of Receptors. C. Receptors for Somatic Senses. D. Tests for Somatic Senses. E. Somatic Sensory Pathways. F. Olfaction. G. Gustation. H. Vision. I. Hearing and Equilibrium. J. Sensory-Motor Integration. K. Somatic Motor Pathways. Exercise 15 - ENDOCRINE SYSTEM. A. Endocrine Glands. B. Pituitary Gland (Hypophysis). C. Thyroid Gland. D. Parathyroid Glands. E. Adrenal (Suprarenal) Glands. F. Pancreatic Islets. G. Testes. H. Ovaries. I. Pineal Gland. J. Thymus Gland. K. Other Endocrine Tissues. Exercise 16 - BLOOD. A. Components and Origin of Blood. B. Plasma. C. Red Blood Cells. D. Red Blood Cell Tests. E. White Blood Cells. F. White Blood Cell Tests. G. Platelets. H. Drawings of Blood Cells. I. Blood Grouping (Typing). Exercise 17 - HEART. A. Location and Surface Projection of Heart. B. Pericardium. C. Heart Wall. D. Chambers and Great Vessels of Heart. E. Valves of Heart. F. Blood Supply of Heart. G. Dissection of Sheep Heart. Exercise 18 - BLOOD VESSELS. A. Arteries and Arterioles. B. Capillaries. C. Venules and Veins. D. Circulatory Routes. E. Blood Vessel Exercise. Exercise 19 - CARDIOVASCULAR PHYSIOLOGY. A. Cardiac Conduction System and Electrocardiogram (ECG or EKG). B. Cardiac Cycle. C. Cardiac Cycle Experiments. D. Heart Sounds. E. Pulse Rate. F. Blood Pressure (Auscultation Method). Exercise 20 - LYMPHATIC AND IMMUNE SYSTEM. A. Lymphatic Vessels. B. Lymphatic Tissues. C. Lymph Circulation. Exercise 21 - RESPIRATORY SYSTEM. A. Organs of the Respiratory System. B. Dissection of Sheep Pluck. C. Laboratory Tests on Respiration. D. Laboratory Tests Combining Respiratory and Cardiovascular Interactions. Exercise 22 - DIGESTIVE SYSTEM. A. General Organization of Digestive System. B. Organs of Digestive System. C. Deglutition. D. Chemistry of Digestion. Exercise 23 - URINARY SYSTEM. A. Organs of Urinary System. B. Dissection of Sheep (or Pig) Kidney. C. Urine. D. Urinalysis. Exercise 24 - pH AND ACID-BASE BALANCE. A. The Concept of pH. B. Measuring pH. C. Acid-Base Balance. D. Acid-Base Imbalances. Exercise 25 - REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS. A. Organs of Male Reproductive System. B. Organs of Female Reproductive System. C. Dissection of Fetus-Containing Pig Uterus. Exercise 26 - DEVELOPMENT. A. Spermatogenesis. B. Oogenesis. C. Embryonic Period. D. Fetal Period. Exercise 27 - GENETICS. A. Genotype and Phenotype. B. Punnett Squares. C. Sex Inheritance. D. Sex-Linked Inheritance. E. Mendelian Laws. F. Multiple Alleles. G. Genetics Exercises. Appendix A: Some Important Units of Measurement. Appendix B: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix C: Eponyms Used in This Laboratory Manual 629.

UPDATE: LABORATORY EXERCISES IN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY WITH CAT DISSECTIONS, 8E

Robert Amitrano, Bergen Community College; Gerard Tortora, Bergen Community College

© 2013, 702pp, Spiral, 9781133365471

ebook

If you're taking Anatomy and Physiology, this LABORATORY EXERCISES IN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY WITH CAT DISSECTIONS lab manual is the perfect partner to help you examine every structure and function of the human body. With lots of vivid illustrations, this useful manual walks you through the dissection of the white rat, includes numerous physiological experiments, an emphasis on the study of anatomy through histology, lists of appropriate terms accompanying art, phonetic pronunciation and derivation of terms, lab report questions, and report templates. The manual has a greatly improved art program with detailed anatomical drawings, diagrams, photographs, photomicrographs, and scanning electron micrographs that help you see how the structures of the body actually look. For those courses that cover cat dissection, exercises are included.

CONTENTS

Laboratory Safety. Commonly Used Laboratory Equipment. Pronunciation Key. EXERCISE 1. Microscopy. A. Compound Light Microscope. EXERCISE 2. Introduction to the Human Body.

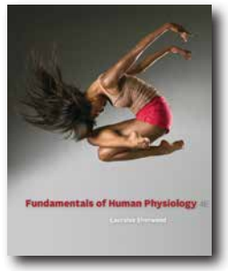
A. Anatomy and Physiology. B. Levels of Body Organization. C. Systems of the Body. D. Life Processes. E. Homeostasis. F. Anatomical Position and Regional Names. G. External Features of the Body. H. Directional Terms. I. Planes of the Body. J. Body Cavities. K. Abdominopelvic Regions. L. Abdominopelvic Quadrants. M. Dissection of White Rat. EXERCISE 3. Cells. A. Cell Parts. B. Organelles. C. Diversity of Cells. D. Movement of Substances Across and Through Plasma Membranes. E. Extracellular Materials. F. Cell Division. EXERCISE 4. Tissues A. Epithelial Tissue B. Connective Tissue. C. Membranes. EXERCISE 5. Integumentary System. A. Skin. B. Hair. C. Glands. D. Nails. E. Homeostasis of Body Temperature. EXERCISE 6. Bone Tissue. A. Functions of Bone. B. Structure of a Long Bone. C. Histology of Bone. D. Chemistry of Bone. E. Bone Formation: Ossification. F. Bone Growth. G. Fractures. H. Types of Bones. I. Bone Surface Markings. EXERCISE 7. Bones. A. Bones of Adult Skull. B. Sutures of Skull. C. Fontanels of Skull. D. Paranasal Sinuses of Skull. E. Vertebral Column. F. Vertebrae. G. Sternum and Ribs. H. Pectoral (Shoulder) Girdles. I. Upper Limbs. J. Pelvic (Hip) Girdle. K. Lower Limbs. L. Articulated Skeleton. M. Skeletal System of Cat. EXERCISE 8. Joints. A. Kinds of Joints. B. Fibrous Joints. C. Cartilaginous Joints. D. Synovial Joints. E. Knee Joint. F. Principal Joints of the Body. EXERCISE 9. Muscular Tissue. A. Types of Muscular Tissue. B. Structure of Skeletal Muscle Tissue. C. Contraction of Skeletal Muscle Tissue. D. Laboratory Tests on Skeletal Muscle Contraction. E. Biochemistry of Skeletal Muscle Contraction. F. Electromyography. G. Cardiac Muscle Tissue. H. Smooth Muscle Tissue EXERCISE 10 Muscular System A. How Skeletal Muscles Produce Movement. B. Arrangement of Fascicles. C. Naming Skeletal Muscles. D. Connective Tissue Components. E. Principal Skeletal Muscles. F. Composite Muscular System. G. Dissection of Cat Muscular System. EXERCISE 11 Surface Anatomy A. Head. B. Neck. C. Trunk. D. Upper Limb (Extremity). E. Lower Limb (Extremity). EXERCISE 12. Nervous Tissue. A. Nervous System Divisions. B. Histology of Nervous Tissue. C. Histology of Neuroglia. D. Neuronal Circuits. E. Reflex Arc. F. Demonstration of Reflex Arc. EXERCISE 13. Nervous System. A. Spinal Cord and Spinal Nerves. B. Brain. C. Cranial Nerves: Names and Components. D. Tests of Cranial Nerve Function. E. Dissection of Nervous System. F. Autonomic Nervous System. EXERCISE 14. Sensory Receptors and Sensory and Motor Pathways. A. Characteristics of Sensations. B. Classification of Receptors. C. Receptors for Somatic Senses. D. Tests for Somatic Senses. E. Somatic Sensory Pathways. F. Olfaction. G. Gustation. H. Vision. I. Hearing and Equilibrium. J. Sensory-Motor Integration. K. Somatic Motor Pathways. EXERCISE 15. Endocrine System. A. Endocrine Glands. B. Pituitary Gland (Hypophysis). C. Thyroid Gland. D. Parathyroid Glands. E. Adrenal (Suprarenal) Glandx. F. Pancreatic Islets. G. Testes. H. Ovaries. I. Pineal Gland. J. Thymus Gland. K. Other Endocrine Tissues. EXERCISE 16. Blood. A. Components and Origin of Blood. B. Plasma. C. Red Blood Cells. D. Red Blood Cell Tests. E. White Blood Cells. F. White Blood Cell Tests. G. Platelets. H. Drawings of Blood Cells. I. Blood Grouping (Typing). EXERCISE 17. Heart. A. Location and Surface Projection of Heart. B. Pericardium. C. Heart Wall. D. Chambers and Great Vessels of Heart. E. Valves of Heart. F. Blood Supply of Heart. G. Dissection of Sheep Heart. EXERCISE 18. Blood Vessels. A. Arteries and Arterioles. B. Capillaries. C. Venules and Veins. D. Circulatory Routes. E. Blood Vessel Exercise. F. Dissection of Cat Cardiovascular System. EXERCISE 19. Cardiovascular Physiology. A. Cardiac Conduction System and Electrocardiogram (ECG or EKG). B. Cardiac Cycle. C. Cardiac Cycle Experiments. D. Heart Sounds. E. Pulse Rate. F. Blood Pressure (Auscultation Method). EXERCISE 20. Lymphatic and Immune System. A. Lymphatic Vessels. B. Lymphatic Tissues. C. Lymph Circulation. D. Dissection of Cat Lymphatic System. EXERCISE 21. Respiratory System. A. Organs of the Respiratory System. B. Dissection of Cat Respiratory System. C. Dissection of Sheep Pluck. D. Laboratory Tests on Respiration. E. Laboratory Tests Combining Respiratory and Cardiovascular Interactions. EXERCISE 22. Digestive System. A. General Organization of Digestive System. B. Organs of Digestive System. C. Dissection of Cat Digestive System. D. Deglutition. E. Observation of Movements of the Gastrointestinal Tract. F. Physiology of Intestinal Smooth Muscle. G. Chemistry of Digestion. EXERCISE 23. Urinary System. A. Organs of Urinary System. B. Dissection of Cat Urinary System. C. Dissection of Sheep (or Pig) Kidney. D. Urine. E. Urinalysis. EXERCISE 24. pH and Acid-Base Balance. A. The Concept of pH. B. Measuring pH. C. Acid-Base Balance. D. Acid-Base Imbalances. EXERCISE 25. Reproductive Systems. A. Organs of Male Reproductive System. B. Organs of Female Reproductive System. C. Dissection of Cat Reproductive Systems. D. Dissection of Fetus-Containing Pig Uterus. EXERCISE 26. Development. A. Spermatogenesis. B. Oogenesis. C. Embryonic Period. D. Fetal Period. Appendix A: Some Important Units of Measurement. Appendix B: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix C: Eponyms Used in This Laboratory Manual. Figure Credits. Index.

FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, 4E

Lauralee Sherwood, West Virginia University

© 2012, 720pp, Paperback, 9780840062253

CENGAGE | CNOW[V2] *ebook*



FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY provides clear, current, concise, clinically oriented coverage of physiology. It focuses on the mechanisms of body function from cells to systems and is organized around the central theme of homeostasis -- how the body meets changing demands while maintaining the internal constancy necessary for all cells and organs to function. Many analogies and frequent references to everyday experiences help you relate to the physiology concepts presented. Offering helpful art and pedagogical features, Sherwood promotes understanding of the basic principles and concepts of physiology rather than memorization of details and provides you with a foundation for a future career in the health professions.

CONTENTS

HUMAN BIOLOGY

HUMAN BIOLOGY, 11E

Cecie Starr, N/A; Beverly McMillan, University of California

© 2016, 608pp, Paperback, 9781305112100

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*

Clear, engaging, and visually compelling, Starr and McMillan's HUMAN BIOLOGY teaches you the core concepts of human biology and prepares you to make well-informed decisions in your life. Each chapter opens with an interesting application that highlights the relevance of biology and motivates the study of the topic. You then learn basic concepts which help you think critically about these issues. Useful learning aids, such as section-ending "Take-Home Messages" and a running glossary help you understand key concepts. New "Focus on Human Impact" boxes and chapter-ending "Your Future" and "Explore on Your Own" sections demonstrate the impact and personal relevance of the content on your life. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

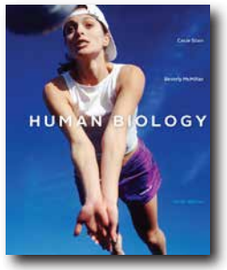
1. Learning about Human Biology. 2. Chemistry of Life. 3. Cells and How They Work. 4. Tissues, Organs, and Organ Systems. 5. The Skeletal System. 6. The Muscular System. 7. Circulation: The Heart and Blood Vessels. 8. Blood. 9. Immunity and Disease. 10. The Respiratory System. 11. Digestion and Nutrition. 12. The Urinary System. 13. The Nervous System. 14. Sensory Systems. 15. The Endocrine System. 16. Reproductive Systems. 17. Development and Aging. 18. Cell Reproduction. 19. Introduction to Genetics. 20. Chromosomes and Human Genetics. 21. DNA, Genes, and Biotechnology. 22. Genes and Disease: Cancer. 23. Principles of Evolution. 24. Principles of Ecology. 25. Human Impacts on the Biosphere.

LABORATORY MANUAL FOR HUMAN BIOLOGY, 2E

David Morton, Frostburg State University; Joy B. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley; James W. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley

© 2012, 320pp, Spiral, 9780840049438

ebook



This four-color lab manual contains 21 lab exercises that apply concepts from the Human Biology course. Taking a consistent approach to each exercise, the second edition provides an even clearer presentation, updated coverage, and increased visual support.

CONTENTS

1. Learning About the Natural World. 2. Observing Microscopic Details of the Natural World. 3. Chemistry of Life: Biological Molecules and Diet Analysis. 4. Cell Structure. 5. Cell Membranes and How They Work. 6. Enzymes, the Catalysts of Life. 7. Homeostasis. 8. How Mammals Are Constructed. 9. Support and Movement: Human Skeletal and Muscular Systems. 10. External Anatomy and Organs of the Digestive and Respiratory, Systems. 11. Organs of the Circulatory, Urinary, and Reproductive Systems. 12. Human Blood and Circulation. 13. Human Respiration. 14. Human Sensations, Reflexes, and Reactions. 15. Sensory Organs. 16. Reproduction and Development. 17. Cell Reproduction. 18. Human Heredity. 19. DNA, Genes, Cancer and Biotechnology. 20. Evidences of Evolution. 21. Human Impact on the Environment. APPENDIX 1: Measurement Conversions. APPENDIX 2: Terms of Orientation in and Around the Animal Body.

INTRODUCTORY BIOLOGY

NEW EDITION

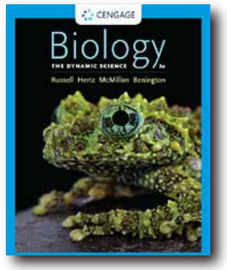
BIOLOGY, 5E

The Dynamic Science

Peter J. Russell, Reed College; Paul E. Hertz, Barnard College; Beverly McMillan, University of California; Joel H. Benington, St. Bonaventure University

© 2021, 1536pp, Hardback, 9780357134894

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



This updated Fifth Edition of BIOLOGY: THE DYNAMIC SCIENCE is a readable and understandable foundation for introductory biology students. Clarity of presentation, thoughtful organization, a logical and seamless flow of topics within chapters, and carefully designed illustrations are hallmarks of this text. The accompanying MindTap for Biology includes multimedia instruction, assessments, videos, personalized study tools and more. With this easy-to-read, engaging text, you'll leave your introductory biology course armed with intellectual skills that will enable you to evaluate future knowledge with a critical eye.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction to Biological Concepts and Research. UNIT ONE: MOLECULES AND CELLS. 2. Life, Chemistry, and Water. 3. Biological Molecules: The Carbon Compounds of Life. 4. Cells. 5. Membranes and Transport. 6. Energy, Enzymes, and Biological Reactions. 7. Cellular Respiration: Harvesting Chemical Energy. 8. Photosynthesis. 9. Cell Communication. 10. Cell Division and Mitosis. UNIT TWO: GENETICS. 11. Meiosis: The Cellular Basis of Sexual Reproduction. 12. Mendel, Genes, and Inheritance. 13. Genes, Chromosomes, and Human Genetics. 14. DNA Structure, Replication, and Organization. 15. Gene Expression: From DNA to Protein. 16. Regulation of Gene Expression. 17. Bacterial and Viral Genetics. 18. DNA Technology: Making and Using Genetically Altered Organisms, and Other Applications. 19. Genomes and Proteomes. UNIT THREE: EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY. 20. The Development of Evolutionary Thought. 21. Microevolution: Genetic Changes within Populations. 22. Speciation. 23. Paleobiology and Macroevolution. 24. Systematic Biology: Phylogeny and Classification. UNIT FOUR: BIODIVERSITY. 25. The Origin of Life. 26. Prokaryotes and Viruses. 27. Protists. 28. Seedless Plants. 29. Seed Plants. 30. Fungi. 31. Animal Phylogeny, Acoelomates, and Protostomes. 32. Deuterostomes: Vertebrates and Their Closest Relatives. UNIT FIVE: PLANT STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION. 33. The Plant Body. 34. Transport in Plants. 35. Plant Nutrition. 36. Reproduction and Development in Flowering Plants. 37. Plant Signals and Responses to the Environment. UNIT SIX: ANIMAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION. 38. Introduction to Animal Organization and Physiology. 39. Information Flow and the Neuron. 40. Nervous Systems. 41. Sensory Systems. 42. The Endocrine System. 43. Muscles, Bones, and Body Movements 44. The Circulatory System. 45. Defenses against Disease. 46. Gas Exchange: The Respiratory System. 47. Digestive Systems and Animal Nutrition. 48. Regulating the Internal Environment: Osmoregulation, Excretion, and Thermoregulation. 49. Animal Reproduction. 50. Animal Development. UNIT SEVEN: ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR. 51. Ecology and the Biosphere. 52. Population Ecology. 53. Population Interactions and Community Ecology. 54. Ecosystems. 55. Biodiversity and Conservation Biology. 56. Animal Behavior.

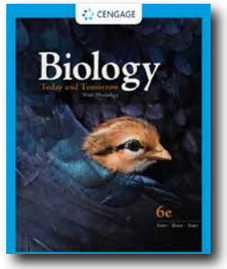
NEW EDITION

BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW WITH PHYSIOLOGY, 6E

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2021, 640pp, Paperback, 9780357127544

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Succeed in your biology course with this updated Sixth Edition of BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW WITH PHYSIOLOGY. Packed with real-world applications, the book offers chunked content in a clear, straightforward writing style, beautiful art and a variety of in-text learning tools. The accompanying MindTap for Biology includes multimedia instruction, assessments, videos, personalized study tools and more. With this easy-to-read, engaging text, you'll learn about biology from the perspective of issues relevant to your daily life.

CONTENTS

NEW EDITION

BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGY, 6E

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2021, 416pp, Paperback, 9780357127551

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*

Succeed in your biology course with this updated Sixth Edition of BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW WITHOUT PHYSIOLOGY. Packed with real-world applications, the book offers chunked content in a clear, straightforward writing style, beautiful art and a variety of in-text learning tools. The accompanying MindTap for Biology includes multimedia instruction, assessments, videos, personalized study tools and more. With this easy-to-read, engaging text, you'll learn about biology from the perspective of issues relevant to your daily life.

CONTENTS

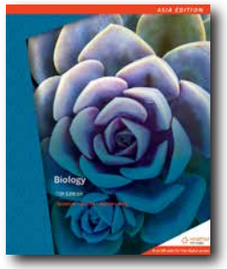
AE BIOLOGY, 11E

Eldra Solomon, University of South Florida; Charles Martin, Rutgers University; Diana W. Martin, Rutgers University; Linda R. Berg, Formerly, University of Maryland and St. Petersburg College

© 2019, 1488pp, Paperback, 9789814834384

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

Cengage ASIATITLE



Solomon, Martin, Martin and Berg's BIOLOGY--often described as the best majors' text for learning Biology--is also a complete teaching program. The integrated, inquiry-based learning system guides students through every chapter, starting with key concepts at the beginning of each chapter and learning objectives for each section. End-of-section Checkpoint questions encourage students to review key points before moving on. A chapter summary further reinforces learning objectives, followed by an opportunity for students to test their understanding. The eleventh edition offers expanded integration of the text's five guiding themes of Biology--the evolution of life, the transmission of biological information, the flow of energy through living systems, interactions among biological systems and the inter-relationship of structure and function. Available with MindTap Biology, the platform that gives instructors complete control of their course and powers students from memorization to mastery.

CONTENTS

AE BIOLOGY: THE UNITY AND DIVERSITY OF LIFE, 15E

Cecie Starr, N/A; Ralph Taggart, Michigan State University; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2019, 992pp, Paperback, 9789814834209

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

Cengage ASIATITLE

BIOLOGY: THE UNITY AND DIVERSITY OF LIFE, 15th Edition, reveals the biological world in wondrous detail. Packed with eye-catching photos and images, this best-selling text engages students with applications and activities that encourage critical thinking. Chapter-opening Core Concepts help students focus on the topics that matter most in every chapter. Each section within a chapter begins with clear Learning Objectives and section-ending Take Home Messages reinforce these key concepts. Links to Earlier Concepts help students make important connections and appreciate how living systems are interconnected and interacting. Available with MindTap for Biology, the platform that gives instructors complete control of their course and powers students from memorization to mastery.

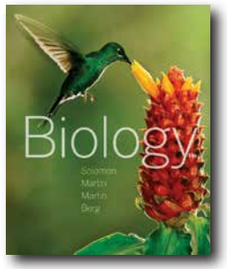
CONTENTS

BIOLOGY, 11E

Eldra Solomon, University of South Florida; Charles Martin, Rutgers University; Diana W. Martin, Rutgers University; Linda R. Berg, Formerly, University of Maryland and St. Petersburg College

© 2019, 1408pp, Hardback, 9781337392938

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



So you plan on majoring in Biology. Why wouldn't you want to use what's been described as the best majors' text for learning the subject? That's what you get with Solomon, Martin, Martin and Berg's BIOLOGY. Working like a built-in study guide, the integrated learning system guides you through the material, starting with key concepts for each chapter and learning objectives for each section. Check your grasp of key points before moving on by answering Checkpoint questions at the end of each section. Reinforce your understanding of the learning objectives with chapter summaries, followed by the opportunity to test your new knowledge. To further help you "get it," the eleventh edition uses themes--among others, the evolution of life and the inter-relationship of structure and function--as well as interactive online and multimedia resources. Ready to go for it? Then go for BIOLOGY.

CONTENTS

BIOLOGY, 15E

The Unity and Diversity of Life

Cecie Starr, N/A; Ralph Taggart, Michigan State University; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2019, 992pp, Hardback, 9781337408332

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*

BIOLOGY: THE UNITY AND DIVERSITY OF LIFE, 15th Edition, reveals the biological world in wondrous detail. Its multitude of eye-catching photos and images will keep you fascinated, while helpful text features help you master the material. Chapter-opening Core Concepts enable you to focus on the topics that matter most in every chapter. Each section within a chapter begins with clear Learning Objectives, and section-ending Take Home Messages reinforce these key concepts. Other invaluable features include a running glossary, case studies, self-test questions and data-analysis problems. Available with MindTap Biology, the online program that powers you from memorization to mastery. BIOLOGY: THE UNITY AND DIVERSITY OF LIFE puts the living world of biology under a microscope for you to analyze, understand and enjoy!

CONTENTS

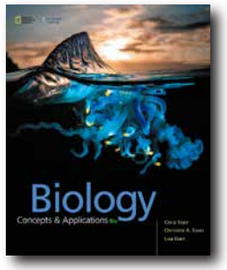
BIOLOGY, 10E

Concepts and Applications

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2018, 880pp, Paperback, 9781305967335

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Should there be warning labels on fast foods? Should employers be allowed to require drug testing? This introductory text teaches you basic concepts of biology in context of critical issues. The Tenth Edition of BIOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS was developed in partnership with the National Geographic Society, known for its eye-opening photography and legacy of inspiring people. The result is a text that combines clear explanations with unparalleled visuals to introduce the process of science and core concepts of biology. "Engage" boxes help you see chapter concepts being put to work in the real world; "Learning Objectives" help focus your studying; "Applications" bring chapter content to real life; "Figure It Out" questions help you check understanding; and "Data Analysis" activities strengthen your analytical skills. This book is widely praised for clear and engaging writing, exceptional art, and terrific support from media that all work together to help you "get" biology.

CONTENTS

BIOLOGY

Organisms and Adaptations, Media Update, Enhanced Edition

Robert K. Noyd; Jerome A. Krueger; Kendra M. Hill

© 2017, 736pp, Paperback, 9781305960510

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

The Enhanced Media Edition of BIOLOGY: ORGANISMS AND ADAPTATIONS captures your passion and excitement for the living world! The authors build on the connection we all have to nature to inspire you to engage with biology in the same way you do when visiting zoos, aquariums, or just taking a walk in the park. Each chapter uses fascinating organisms such as blue whales, salamanders, and redwood trees to present, organize, and integrate biological concepts. Merging the excitement and passion for living things with an understanding of biological concepts, this highly accessible and practical approach to the study of biology develops scientific literacy and connective thinking. The Enhanced Media Edition is a fully integrated package of print and media with comprehensive learning tools.

CONTENTS

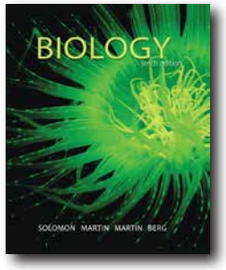
UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY. 1. Biology: The Scientific Study of Life. 2. Evolution and the Diversity of Life. 3. Evolutionary Change and Adaptation. 4. Organisms in Their Habitat. 5. Ecological Interactions among Organisms. UNIT II: ADAPTATIONS OF ANIMALS. 6. Animal Structure and Function. 7. Animal Growth and Development. 8. Animal Feeding and Digestion. 9. Animal Respiration, Circulation, and Metabolism. 10. Animal Sensory Perception, Integration, and Movement. 11. Animal Mating and Reproduction. UNIT III: ADAPTATIONS OF PLANTS AND FUNGI. 12. Plant Growth, Structure, and Function. 13. Plants Functioning in Their Habitat. 14. Plant Reproduction. 15. The Biology of Fungi. UNIT IV: ENVIRONMENTAL CONNECTIONS OF LIFE. 16. Physical Cycles and the Biosphere. 17. Preserving Biodiversity through Conservation Biology. UNIT V: GENETIC CONNECTIONS OF LIFE. 18. Patterns of Inheritance. 19. Biotechnology and Genetics. UNIT VI: APPLYING BIOLOGICAL CONCEPTS TO HUMAN HEALTH AND DISEASE. 20. Infectious Diseases and the Body's Responses. 21. The Biology of Chronic Disease.

BIOLOGY, 10E

Eldra Solomon, University of South Florida; Charles Martin, Rutgers University; Diana W. Martin, Rutgers University; Linda R. Berg, Formerly, University of Maryland and St. Petersburg College

© 2015, 1440pp, Hardback, 9781285423586

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Solomon/Martin/Martin/Berg, BIOLOGY is often described as the best majors text for LEARNING biology. Working like a built-in study guide, the superbly integrated, inquiry-based learning system guides you through every chapter. Key concepts appear clearly at the beginning of each chapter and learning objectives start each section. You can quickly check the key points at the end of each section before moving on to the next one. At the end of the chapter, a specially focused summary provides further reinforcement of the learning objectives and you are given the opportunity to test your understanding of the material. The tenth edition offers expanded integration of the text's five guiding themes of biology (the evolution of life, the transmission of biological information, the flow of energy through living systems, interactions among biological systems, and the inter-relationship of structure and function) and innovative online and multimedia resources.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Part 1: THE ORGANIZATION OF LIFE. 1. A View of Life. 2. Atoms and Molecules: The Chemical Basis of Life. 3. The Chemistry of Life: Organic Compounds. 4. Organization of the Cell. 5. Biological Membranes. 6. Cell Communication. Part 2: ENERGY TRANSFER THROUGH LIVING SYSTEMS. 7. Energy and Metabolism. 8. How Cells Make ATP: Energy-Releasing Pathways. 9. Photosynthesis: Capturing Light Energy. Part 3: THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE: GENETICS. 10. Chromosomes, Mitosis, and Meiosis. 11. The Basic Principles of Heredity. 12. DNA: The Carrier of Genetic Information. 13. Gene Expression. 14. Gene Regulation. 15. DNA Technology and Genomics. 16. Human Genetics and the Human Genome. 17. Developmental Genetics. Part 4: THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE: EVOLUTION. 18. Introduction to Darwinian Evolution. 19. Evolutionary Change in Populations. 20. Speciation and Macroevolution. 21. The Origin and Evolutionary History of Life. 22. The Evolution of Primates. Part 5: THE DIVERSITY OF LIFE. 23. Understanding Diversity: Systematics. 24. Viruses and Subviral Agents. 25. Bacteria and Archaea. 26. Protists. 27. Seedless Plants. 28. Seed Plants. 29. The Fungi. 30. An Introduction to Animal Diversity. 31. Sponges, Cnidarians, Ctenophores, and Protostomes. 32. The Deuterostomes. Part 6: STRUCTURE AND LIFE PROCESSES IN PLANTS. 33. Plant Structure, Growth, and Development. 34. Leaf Structure and Function. 35. Stem Structure and Transport. 36. Roots and Mineral Nutrition. 37. Reproduction in Flowering Plants. 38. Plant Developmental Responses to External and Internal Signals. Part 7: STRUCTURE AND LIFE PROCESSES IN ANIMALS. 39. Animal Structure and Function: An Introduction. 40. Protection, Support, and Movement. 41. Neural Signaling. 42. Neural Regulation. 43. Sensory Systems. 44. Internal Transport. 45. The Immune System: Internal Defense. 46. Gas Exchange. 47. Processing Food and Nutrition. 48. Osmoregulation and Disposal of Metabolic Wastes. 49. Endocrine Regulation. 50. Reproduction. 51. Animal Development. 52. Animal Behavior. Part 8: THE INTERACTIONS OF LIFE: ECOLOGY. 53. Introduction to Ecology: Population Ecology. 54. Community Ecology. 55. Ecosystems and the Biosphere. 56. Ecology and the Geography of Life. 57. Biological Diversity and Conservation Biology. Appendix A: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix B: Classification of Organisms. Appendix C: Understanding Biological Terms. Appendix D: Abbreviations. Appendix E: Answers to Test Your Understanding, Checkpoint, Key Point, and Key Experiment Questions. Glossary. Index.

BIOLOGY, 9E

Concepts and Applications

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2015, 880pp, Paperback, 9781285427812

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

BIOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS, now developed in partnership with the National Geographic Society is a modular text with enormous instructional power for non-majors biology courses.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1. Invitation to Biology. Part I: PRINCIPLES OF CELLULAR LIFE. 2. Life's Chemical Basis. 3. Molecules of Life. 4. Cell Structure. 5. Ground Rules of Metabolism. 6. Where It Starts-Photosynthesis. 7. How Cells Release Chemical Energy. Part II: GENETICS. 8. DNA Structure and Function. 9. From DNA to Protein. 10. Control of Gene Expression. 11. How Cells Reproduce. 12. Meiosis and Sexual Reproduction. 13. Observing Patterns in Inherited Traits. 14. Human Inheritance. 15. Biotechnology. Part III: PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION. 16. Evidence of Evolution. 17. Processes of Evolution. 18. Life's Origin and Early Evolution. Part IV: EVOLUTION AND BIODIVERSITY. 19. Viruses, Bacteria, and Archaeans. 20. The Protists. 21. Plant Evolution. 22. Fungi. 23. Animals I: Invertebrate Groups. 24. Animals II: The Chordates. Part V. HOW PLANTS

WORK. 25. Plant Tissues. 26. Plant Nutrition and Transport. 27. Plant Reproduction and Development. Part VI. HOW ANIMALS WORK. 28. Animal Tissues and Organ Systems. 29. Neural Control. 30. Sensory Perception. 31. Endocrine Control. 32. Structural Support and Movement. 33. Circulation. 34. Immunity. 35. Respiration. 36. Digestion and Human Nutrition. 37. Maintaining the Internal Environment. 38. Reproduction and Development. Part VII: PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY. 39. Animal Behavior. 40. Population Ecology. 41. Community Ecology. 42. Ecosystems. 43. The Biospheres. 44. Human Effects on the Biosphere. Appendix I: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix II: Amino Acids. Appendix III: A Closer Look at Some Major Metabolic Pathways. Appendix IV: A Plain English Map of the Human Chromosomes. Appendix V: Restless Earth-Life's Changing Geologic Stage. Appendix VI: Units of Measure. Appendix VII: Answers to Self-Quizzes and Genetics Problems. Glossary. Index.

BIOLOGY, 9E

A Human Emphasis

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2015, 656pp, Paperback, 9781285427829

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

In the new edition of BIOLOGY: A HUMAN EMPHASIS, authors Cecie Starr, Christine A. Evers, and Lisa Starr have partnered with the National Geographic Society to develop a text designed to engage and inspire. This trendsetting text introduces the key concepts of biology using clear explanations and unparalleled visuals. While mastering core concepts, each chapter challenges learners to question what they read and apply the concepts learned, providing critical-thinking skills and science knowledge needed in life. Renowned for its writing style the new edition is enhanced with exclusive content from the National Geographic Society, including over 200 new photos and illustrations. New "People Matter" sections in most chapters profile National Geographic Explorers and Grantees who are making significant contributions in their field, showing how concepts in the chapter are being applied in biological research. Each chapter concludes with an "Application" section highlighting real-world uses of biology that helps make connections to chapter content. Providing selected chapters from BIOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS, this text is ideal for emphasizing human applications.

CONTENTS

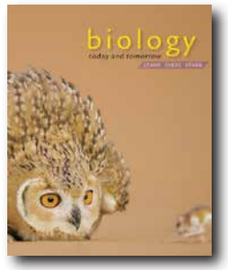
INTRODUCTION 1. Invitation to Biology. Part I: PRINCIPLES OF CELLULAR LIFE. 2. Life's Chemical Basis. 3. Molecules of Life. 4. Cell Structure. 5. Ground Rules of Metabolism. 6. Where It Starts—Photosynthesis. 7. How Cells Release Chemical Energy. Part II: GENETICS. 8. DNA Structure and Function. 9. From DNA to Protein. 10. Control of Gene Expression. 11. How Cells Reproduce. 12. Meiosis and Sexual Reproduction. 13. Observing Patterns in Inherited Traits. 14. Human Inheritance. 15. Biotechnology. Part III: EVOLUTION AND BIODIVERSITY. 16. Viruses, Bacteria, and Archaeans. 17. The Chordates. Part IV. HOW ANIMALS WORK. 18. Animal Tissues and Organ Systems. 19. Neural Control. 20. Sensory Perception. 21. Endocrine Control. 22. Structural Support and Movement. 23. Circulation. 24. Immunity. 25. Respiration. 26. Digestion and Human Nutrition. 27. Maintaining the Internal Environment. 28. Reproduction and Development. Part V: PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY. 29. Animal Behavior. 30. Population Ecology. 31. Ecosystems. 32. Human Effects on the Biosphere. Appendix I: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix II: Amino Acids. Appendix III: A Closer Look at Some Major Metabolic Pathways. Appendix IV: A Plain English Map of the Human Chromosomes. Appendix V: Restless Earth—Life's Changing Geologic Stage. Appendix VI: Units of Measure. Appendix VII: Answers to Self-Quizzes and Genetics Problems. Glossary. Index.

BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW WITH PHYSIOLOGY, 4E

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A

© 2013, 640pp, Paperback, 9781133364450

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



BIOLOGY TODAY AND TOMORROW is packed with applications that are relevant to your daily life. The clear, straightforward writing style, in-text learning support, and trendsetting art help you understand key biological concepts. The accompanying MindTap for Biology further improves comprehension with conceptually based exercises and immediate feedback. Overall, this accessible and engaging introduction to biology provides an understanding of biology and the process of science while developing the critical-thinking skills.

CONTENTS

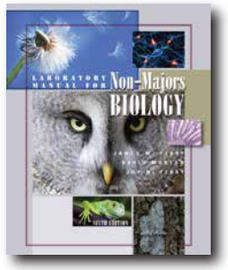
1. Invitation to Biology. 2. Molecules of Life. 3. Cell Structure. 4. Energy and Metabolism. 5. Capturing and Releasing Energy. 6. DNA Structure and Function. 7. Gene Expression and Control. 8. How Cells Reproduce. 9. Patterns of Inheritance. 10. Biotechnology. 11. Evidence of Evolution. 12. Processes of Evolution. 13. Early Life Forms and the Viruses. 14. Plants and Fungi. 15. Animal Evolution. 16. Population Ecology. 17. Communities and Ecosystems. 18. The Biosphere and Human Effects. 19. Animal Tissues and Organs. 20. How Animals Move. 21. Circulation and Respiration. 22. Immunity. 23. Digestion and Excretion. 24. Neural Control and the Senses. 25. Endocrine Control. 26. Reproduction and Development. 27. Plant Form and Function. 28. Plant Reproduction and Development.

LABORATORY MANUAL FOR NON-MAJORS BIOLOGY, 6E

James W. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley; David Morton, Frostburg State University; Joy B. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley

© 2013, 752pp, Paperback, 9780840053800

ebook



Succeed in biology with LABORATORY MANUAL FOR NON-MAJORS BIOLOGY! Through hands-on lab experience, this biology laboratory manual reinforces biology concepts to help you get a better grade. Exercises, pre-lab questions, and post-lab questions enhance your understanding and make lab assignments easy to complete and easy to comprehend.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Laboratory Supplies and Procedures. EXERCISE 1 The Scientific Method. EXERCISE 2 Measurement. EXERCISE 3 Microscopy. EXERCISE 4 Homeostasis. EXERCISE 5 Macromolecules and You: Food and Diet Analysis. EXERCISE 6 Structure and Function of Living Cells. EXERCISE 7 Diffusion, Osmosis, and the Functional Significance of Biological Membranes. EXERCISE 8 Enzymes: Catalysts of Life. EXERCISE 9 Photosynthesis: Capture of Light Energy. EXERCISE 10 Respiration: Energy Conversion. EXERCISE 11 Mitosis and Cytokinesis: Nuclear and Cytoplasmic Division. EXERCISE 12 Meiosis: Basis of Sexual Reproduction. EXERCISE 13 Heredity. EXERCISE 14 Nucleic Acids: Blueprints for Life. EXERCISE 15 Genetic Engineering: Bacterial Transformation. EXERCISE 16 Evolutionary Agents. EXERCISE 17 Evidences of Evolution. EXERCISE 18 Taxonomy: Classifying and Naming Organisms. EXERCISE 19 Bacteria and Protists I. EXERCISE 20 Protists II. EXERCISE 21 Bryophytes—Liverworts and Mosses. EXERCISE 22 Seedless Vascular Plants: Club Mosses and Ferns. EXERCISE 23 Seed Plants I: Gymnosperms. EXERCISE 24 Seed Plants II: Angiosperms. EXERCISE 25 Fungi. EXERCISE 26 Sponges and Cnidarians. EXERCISE 27 Flatworms and Rotifers. EXERCISE 28 Segmented Worms and Mollusks. EXERCISE 29 Roundworms and Joint-Legged Animals. EXERCISE 30 Echinoderms and Invertebrate Chordates. EXERCISE 31 Vertebrates. EXERCISE 32 Plant Organization: Vegetative Organs of Flowering Plants. EXERCISE 33 Animal Organization. EXERCISE 34 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Introduction, External Anatomy, and the Muscular System. EXERCISE 35 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Digestive, Respiratory, and Circulatory Systems. EXERCISE 36 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Urogenital and Nervous Systems. EXERCISE 37 Human Sensations, Reflexes, and Reactions. EXERCISE 38 Structure and Function of the Sensory Organs. EXERCISE 39 Human Skeletal and Muscular Systems. EXERCISE 40 Human Blood and Circulation. EXERCISE 41 Human Respiration. EXERCISE 42 Reproduction and Development. EXERCISE 43 The Natural Arsenal: An Experimental Study of the Relationships Between Plants and Animals. EXERCISE 44 Ecology: Living Organisms in Their Environment. EXERCISE 45 Human Impact on the Environment. EXERCISE 46 Animal Behavior. APPENDIX 1 Measurement Conversions. APPENDIX 2 Genetics Problems. APPENDIX 3 Terms of Orientation in and Around the Animal Body. Illustration References

BIOLOGY, 8E

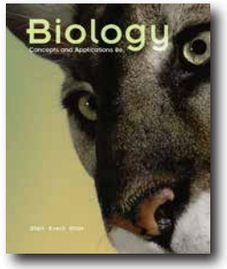
Concepts and Applications

Cecie Starr, N/A; Christine Evers, N/A; Lisa Starr, N/A

© 2011, 864pp, Paperback, 9781439046739

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

ebook



Clear, engaging, and visual, BIOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS is a modular text with enormous instructional power for non-majors biology courses.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION. 1. Invitation to Biology. Part I: PRINCIPLES OF CELLULAR LIFE. 2. Life's Chemical Basis. 3. Molecules of Life. 4. Cell Structure. 5. Ground Rules of Metabolism. 6. Where It Starts--Photosynthesis. 7. How Cells Release Chemical Energy. Part II: GENETICS. 8. DNA Structure and Function. 9. From DNA to Protein. 10. Controls over Genes. 11. How Cells Reproduce. 12. Meiosis and Sexual Reproduction. 13. Observing Patterns in Inherited Traits. 14. Human Inheritance. 15. Biotechnology. Part III: PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION. 16. Evidence of Evolution. 17. Processes of Evolution. 18. Life's Origin and Early Evolution. Part IV: EVOLUTION AND BIODIVERSITY. 19. Viruses, Bacteria, and Archaeans. 20. The Protists. 21. Plant Evolution. 22. Fungi. 23. Animals I: Invertebrate Groups. 24. Animals II: The Chordates. Part V. HOW PLANTS WORK. 25. Plant Tissues. 26. Plant Nutrition and Transport. 27. Plant Reproduction and Development. Part VI. HOW ANIMALS WORK. 28. Animal Tissues and Organ Systems. 29. Neural Control. 30. Sensory Perception. 31. Endocrine Control. 32. Structural Support and Movement. 33. Circulation. 34. Immunity. 35. Respiration. 36. Digestion and Human Nutrition. 37. The Internal Environment. 38. Reproduction and Development. Part VII: PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY. 39. Animal Behavior. 40. Population Ecology. 41. Community Ecology. 42. Ecosystems. 43. The Biospheres. 44. Human Effects on the Biosphere. Appendix I: Classification System. Appendix II: Annotations to a Journal Article. Appendix III: Answers to Self-Quizzes and Genetics Problems. Appendix IV: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix V: Molecular Models. Appendix VI: Closer Look at Some Major Metabolic Pathways. Appendix VII: A Plain English Map of the Human Chromosomes. Appendix VIII: Restless Earth--Life's Changing Geologic Stage. Appendix IX: Units of Measure. Appendix X: A Comparative View of Mitosis in Plant and Animal Cells. Glossary. Index.

LIFE (WITH BIOLOGY COURSEMATE WITH EBOOK PRINTED ACCESS CARD)

John H. Postlethwait, University of Oregon; Janet L. Hopson, University of California, Santa Cruz

© 2011, 320pp, Paperback, 9780538741347

ebook

Created through a "student-tested, faculty-approved" review process, LIFE is an engaging and accessible solution to accommodate the diverse lifestyles of today's learners.

CONTENTS

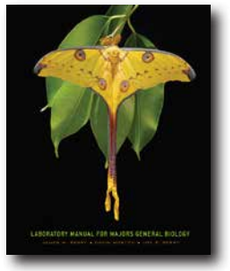
PART I: CELLS, GENES, AND LIFE'S PERPETUATION. 1. What is Life? 2. Cells and the Chemistry of Life. 3. How Cells Take in and Use Energy. 4. The Cell Cycle. 5. Patterns of Inheritance. 6. DNA: The Thread of Life. 7. Genes, Proteins, and Genetic Engineering. 8. Reproduction and Development. PART II: EVOLUTION AND BIODIVERSITY. 9. The Mechanisms of Evolution. 10. Life's Origins and Biodiversity. 11. Single-Celled Life. 12. Fungi and Plants: Decomposers and Producers. 13. The Evolution and Diversity of Animals. PART III: THE LIVING WORLD. 14. Ecology of Populations and Communities. 15. Ecosystems and the Biosphere.

LAB MANUAL FOR MAJORS GENERAL BIOLOGY

James W. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley; David Morton, Frostburg State University; Joy B. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley

© 2008, 720pp, Spiral, 9780495115052

ebook



Featuring a clear format and a wealth of illustrations, this lab manual helps biology majors learn science by doing it. This manual includes numerous inquiry-based experiments, relevant activities, and supporting questions that assess recall, understanding, and application. The exercises support any biology text used in a majors course.

CONTENTS

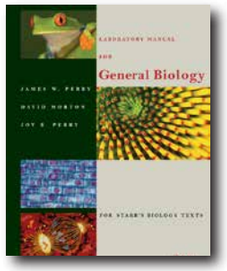
1. Microscopy. 2. Macromolecules and You: Food and Diet Analysis. 3. Structure and Function of Living Cells. 4. Diffusion, Osmosis, and the Functional Significance of Biological Membranes. 5. Enzymes: Catalysts of Life. 6. Photosynthesis: Capture of Light Energy. 7. Respiration: Energy Conversion. 8. Mitosis, Meiosis, and Cytokinesis. 9. Heredity, Nucleic Acids, & Biotechnology. 10. Evolutionary Agents. 11. Evidences of Evolution. 12. Taxonomy: Classifying and Naming Organisms. 13. Bacteria and Protists. 14. Fungi. 15. Bryophytes and Seedless Vascular Plants. 16. Seed Plants I: Gymnosperms. 17. Seed Plants II: Angiosperms. 18. Sponges, Cnidarians, Flatworms, and Rotifers. 19. Segmented Worms, Mollusks, Roundworms, and Joint-Legged Animals. 20. Echinoderms, Invertebrate Chordates, and Vertebrates. 21. Plant and Animal Organization. 22. Dissection of the Fetal Pig. 23. Human Sensations, Reflexes, Reactions, and the Structure and Function of Sensory Organs. 24. Human Skeletal and Muscular Systems. 25. Human Blood, Circulation, and Respiration. 26. Animal Development. 27. The Natural Arsenal: An Experimental Study of the Relationships Between Plants and Animals. 28. Ecology: Living Organisms in Their Environment. 29. Human Impact on the Environment: Stream and Pond Ecology. 30. Animal Behavior. Appendix 1: Measurement Conversions. Appendix 2: The Scientific Method. Appendix 3: Scientific Writing and Critiquing. Appendix 4: Statistics and Graphing with Excel. Appendix 5: Using Inquiry-Based Module Reports. Appendix 6: Genetics Problems. Appendix 7: Terms of Orientation in and Around the Animal Body.

LABORATORY MANUAL FOR GENERAL BIOLOGY, 5E

James W. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley; David Morton, Frostburg State University; Joy B. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley

© 2007, 768pp, Paperback, 9780534380250

ebook



This full-color lab manual complements the Brooks/Cole introductory biology texts and offers 46 exercises with step-by-step procedures designed to be completed within two hours. Brooks/Cole is a part of Cengage Learning.

CONTENTS

Preface. To the Student. Laboratory Supplies and Procedures. EXERCISE 1 The Scientific Method. EXERCISE 2 Measurement. EXERCISE 3 Microscopy. EXERCISE 4 Homeostasis. EXERCISE 5 Macromolecules and You: Food and Diet Analysis. EXERCISE 6 Structure and Function of Living Cells. EXERCISE 7 Diffusion, Osmosis, and the Functional Significance of Biological Membranes. EXERCISE 8 Enzymes: Catalysts of Life. EXERCISE 9 Photosynthesis: Capture of Light Energy. EXERCISE 10 Respiration: Energy Conversion. EXERCISE 11 Mitosis and Cytokinesis: Nuclear and Cytoplasmic Division. EXERCISE 12 Meiosis: Basis of Sexual Reproduction. EXERCISE 13 Heredity. EXERCISE 14 Nucleic Acids: Blueprints for Life. EXERCISE 15 Biotechnology: Bacterial Transformation. EXERCISE 16 Evolutionary Agents. EXERCISE 17 Evidences of Evolution. EXERCISE 18 Taxonomy: Classifying and Naming Organisms. EXERCISE 19 Bacteria and Protists I. EXERCISE 20 Protists II. EXERCISE 21 Fungi. EXERCISE 22 Bryophytes—Liverworts and Mosses. EXERCISE 23 Seedless Vascular Plants: Club Mosses and Ferns. EXERCISE 24 Seed Plants I: Gymnosperms. EXERCISE 25 Seed Plants II: Angiosperms. EXERCISE 26 Sponges and Cnidarians. EXERCISE 27 Flatworms and Rotifers. EXERCISE 28 Segmented Worms and Mollusks. EXERCISE 29 Roundworms and Joint-Legged Animals. EXERCISE 30 Echinoderms and Invertebrate Chordates. EXERCISE 31 Vertebrates. EXERCISE 32 Plant Organization: Vegetative Organs of Flowering Plants. EXERCISE 33 Animal Organization. EXERCISE 34 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Introduction, External Anatomy, and the Muscular System. EXERCISE 35 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Digestive, Respiratory, and Circulatory Systems. EXERCISE 36 Dissection of the Fetal Pig: Urogenital and Nervous Systems. EXERCISE 37 Human Sensations, Reflexes, and Reactions. EXERCISE 38 Structure and Function of the Sensory Organs. EXERCISE 39 Human Skeletal and Muscular Systems. EXERCISE 40 Human Blood and Circulation. EXERCISE 41 Human Respiration. EXERCISE 42 Animal Development: Gametogenesis and Fertilization. EXERCISE 43 Animal Development: Cleavage, Gastrulation, and Late Development. EXERCISE 44 The Natural Arsenal: An Experimental Study of the Relationships Between Plants and Animals. EXERCISE 45 Ecology: Living Organisms in Their Environment. EXERCISE 46 Human Impact on the Environment: Stream Ecology. EXERCISE 47 Animal Behavior. APPENDIX 1 Measurement Conversions. APPENDIX 2 Genetics Problems. APPENDIX 3 Terms of Orientation in and Around the Animal Body. Illustrawtion references.

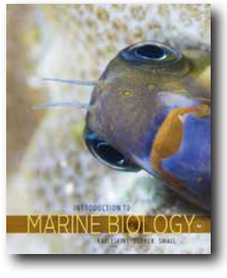
MARINE BIOLOGY

LAB MANUAL FOR KARLESKINT/ TURNER/SMALL'S INTRODUCTION TO MARINE BIOLOGY, 4TH, 4E

George Karleskint, St. Louis Community College, Meramec; Richard Turner, Florida Institute of Technology; James Small, Rollins College, Winter Park

© 2013, 176pp, Paperback, 9781133589808

ebook



New to this edition, this lab manual has been specially designed to help students learn more about marine life and their habits.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER

Climate Change Printed Access Card

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 128pp, Paperback, 9781133935278

ebook

Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. CLIMATE CHANGE will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content.

CONTENTS

About National Geographic Learning. Preface. 1. UNDER THE SUN. Discussion Questions. Challenges and Solutions. Social Implications 2. SAVING ENERGY: IT STARTS AT HOME. Discussion Questions. Challenges and Solutions. Social Implications. 3. VIKING WEATHER. Discussion Questions. Challenges and Solutions. Social Implications. 4. THE COMING STORM Discussion Questions. Challenges and Solutions. Social Implications. 5. CAN CHINA GO GREEN? Discussion Questions. Challenges and Solutions. Social Implications.

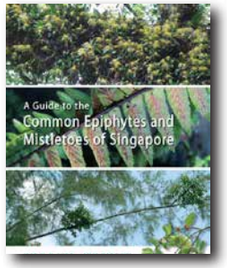
PLANT BIOLOGY / BOTANY

A GUIDE TO THE COMMON EPIPHYTES AND MISTLETOES OF SINGAPORE

Jean W. H. Yong; James Wang Wei; Joanne Y. T. Khew; Sheue Chiou Rong

© 2015, Paperback, 9789814609777

Cengage ASIATITLE



This book is the first to profile the unique epiphytic plant communities found in Singapore. The canopies of tropical trees are often festooned with luxuriant masses of delicate ferns, orchids and mistletoes; these veritable aerial gardens are one of the most biodiverse habitats on the planet. Yet, despite their prevalence in tropical urban landscapes, many of these fascinating aerial plants remain unappreciated and misunderstood. The first section of this book provides a concise scientific introduction to the biology of epiphytes and mistletoes, including their taxonomy, life-cycles, adaptive strategies and interactions with their hosts and arboreal fauna. Biology students will appreciate the clear and systematic treatise of the natural history of these two groups of aerial plants, while horticulturalists will benefit from the balanced discussion on suitable management approaches for these plants. The second section serves as a field guide for identifying all of the common epiphytes and mistletoes found in Singapore. Copious illustrations of both vegetative and fertile characters are provided to enable nature lovers and plant hobbyists to confidently identify all the common species, including epiphytic ferns, orchids, hoyas, dischidias, rubiaceous ant-plants and mistletoes. We hope that landscape architects and private gardeners will also find in this section plant selection ideas for more sustainable greening initiatives, and be inspired to further explore the substantial aesthetic and conservation values of these charming plants.

CONTENTS

Preface Contributing Parties About the Authors Acknowledgements 1. Introduction. 2. Reproductive biology. 3. Eco-physiology. 4. Community ecology. 5. Epiphytes, mistletoes and people. 6. A selection of epiphytes found in Singapore. 7. A selection of mistletoes found in Singapore. References Glossary Indices

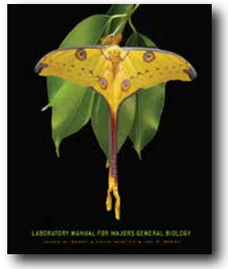
STUDENT RESOURCES

LAB MANUAL FOR MAJORS GENERAL BIOLOGY

James W. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley; David Morton, Frostburg State University; Joy B. Perry, University of Wisconsin - Fox Valley

© 2008, 720pp, Spiral, 9780495115052

ebook



Featuring a clear format and a wealth of illustrations, this lab manual helps biology majors learn science by doing it. This manual includes numerous inquiry-based experiments, relevant activities, and supporting questions that assess recall, understanding, and application. The exercises support any biology text used in a majors course.

CONTENTS

1. Microscopy. 2. Macromolecules and You: Food and Diet Analysis. 3. Structure and Function of Living Cells. 4. Diffusion, Osmosis, and the Functional Significance of Biological Membranes. 5. Enzymes: Catalysts of Life. 6. Photosynthesis: Capture of Light Energy. 7. Respiration: Energy Conversion. 8. Mitosis, Meiosis, and Cytokinesis. 9. Heredity, Nucleic Acids, & Biotechnology. 10. Evolutionary Agents. 11. Evidences of Evolution. 12. Taxonomy: Classifying and Naming Organisms. 13. Bacteria and Protists. 14. Fungi. 15. Bryophytes

and Seedless Vascular Plants. 16. Seed Plants I: Gymnosperms. 17. Seed Plants II: Angiosperms. 18. Sponges, Cnidarians, Flatworms, and Rotifers. 19. Segmented Worms, Mollusks, Roundworms, and Joint-Legged Animals. 20. Echinoderms, Invertebrate Chordates, and Vertebrates. 21. Plant and Animal Organization. 22. Dissection of the Fetal Pig. 23. Human Sensations, Reflexes, Reactions, and the Structure and Function of Sensory Organs. 24. Human Skeletal and Muscular Systems. 25. Human Blood, Circulation, and Respiration. 26. Animal Development. 27. The Natural Arsenal: An Experimental Study of the Relationships Between Plants and Animals. 28. Ecology: Living Organisms in Their Environment. 29. Human Impact on the Environment: Stream and Pond Ecology. 30. Animal Behavior. Appendix 1: Measurement Conversions. Appendix 2: The Scientific Method. Appendix 3: Scientific Writing and Critiquing. Appendix 4: Statistics and Graphing with Excel. Appendix 5: Using Inquiry-Based Module Reports. Appendix 6: Genetics Problems. Appendix 7: Terms of Orientation in and Around the Animal Body.

CHEMISTRY

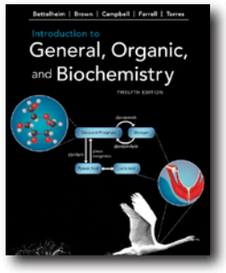
ALLIED HEALTH CHEMISTRY

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 12E

Frederick A. Bettelheim, Adelphi University; William H. Brown, Beloit College; Mary K. Campbell, Mount Holyoke College; Shawn O. Farrell, Olympic Training Center

© 2020, 912pp, Hardback, 9781337571357

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Gain a comprehensive understanding of chemistry and see how it relates to health science with INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY. This bestseller features dynamic art, interesting examples, coverage of the latest issues, and a wide variety of medical and biological applications. As you explore topics such as botulin toxin as a cosmetic agent, implications for the use of antibiotics, and ultraviolet sunscreen, you will see how useful the study of chemistry is to your life. The book's built-in integration with OWLv2 (Online Web Learning) turns your chemistry study time into active experiences that build your comprehension, bring concepts to life, and help you succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. Matter, Energy, and Measurement. 2. Atoms. 3. Chemical Bonds. 4. Chemical Reactions. 5. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 6. Solutions and Colloids. 7. Reaction Rates and Chemical Equilibrium. 8. Acids and Bases. 9. Nuclear Chemistry. 10. Organic Chemistry. 11. Alkanes. 12. Alkenes, Alkynes, and Aromatic Compounds 13. Alcohols, Ethers, and Thiols. 14. Chirality: The Handedness of Molecules. 15. Amines. 16. Aldehydes and Ketones. 17. Carboxylic Acids. 18. Carboxylic Anhydrides, Esters, and Amides. 19. Carbohydrates. 20. Lipids. 21. Proteins. 22. Enzymes. 23. Chemical Communications: Neurotransmitters and Hormones. 24. Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids, and Heredity. 25. Gene Expression and Protein Synthesis. 26. Bioenergetics: How the Body Converts Food to Energy. 27. Specific Catabolic Pathways: Carbohydrate, Lipid, and Protein Metabolism. 28. Biosynthetic Pathways. 29. Nutrition. 30. Immunochemistry 31. Body Fluids. Appendix 1. Exponential Notation. Appendix 2. Significant Figures. Answers to In-Text and Odd-Numbered End-of-Chapter Problems. Glossary Credits Index.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR BETTELHEIM/BROWN/CAMPBELL/ FARRELL/TORRES' INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 12E

Frederick Bettelheim, Adelphi University

© 2020, Paperback, 9781337571449

Master problem-solving and prepare for exams using the complete worked-out solutions to all in-text and odd-numbered end-of-chapter questions provided in this manual.

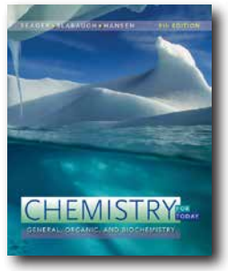
CHEMISTRY FOR TODAY, 9E

General, Organic, and Biochemistry

Spencer L. Seager, Weber State University; Michael R. Slabaugh , University of South Dakota; Maren S. Hansen, West High School, Salt Lake City, UT

© 2018, 960pp, Hardback, 9781305960060

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Develop the problem-solving and critical-thinking skills you need to succeed in your course and allied health career with CHEMISTRY FOR TODAY: GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, Ninth Edition. The book's accessible writing style and real-life applications and case studies will help you appreciate the role that chemistry plays in your daily life and help dispel any fear you may have of chemistry. In addition, the book's examples of chemistry questions found on allied health professional program entrance examinations and the career information provided on the companion website will help you set goals and focus on achieving them. Finally, this proven text integrates online learning tools that will turn your study time into experiences with chemistry -- helping you gain a true understanding of chemical concepts.

CONTENTS

1. Matter, Measurements, and Calculations. 2. Atoms and Molecules. 3. Electronic Structure and the Periodic Law. 4. Forces Between Particles. 5. Chemical Reactions. 6. The States of Matter. 7. Solutions and Colloids. 8. Reaction Rates and Equilibrium. 9. Acids, Bases, and Salts. 10. Radioactivity and Nuclear Processes. 11. Organic Compounds: Alkanes. 12. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. 13. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 14. Aldehydes and Ketones. 15. Carboxylic Acids and Esters. 16. Amines and Amides. 17. Carbohydrates. 18. Lipids. 19. Proteins. 20. Enzymes. 21. Nucleic Acids and Protein Synthesis. 22. Nutrition and Energy for Life. 23. Carbohydrate Metabolism.

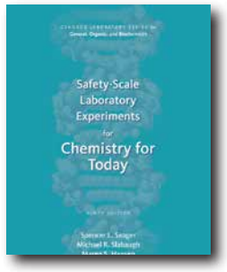
24. Lipid and Amino Acid Metabolism. 25. Body Fluids. Appendix A: The International System of Measurements. Appendix B: Answers to Even-Numbered End-of-Chapter Exercises. Appendix C: Solutions to Learning Checks. Glossary. Index.

SAFETY-SCALE LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS FOR CHEMISTRY FOR TODAY, 9E

Spencer L. Seager, Weber State University; Michael R. Slabaugh , University of South Dakota; Maren S. Hansen, West High School, Salt Lake City, UT

© 2018, 544pp, Paperback, 9781305968554

ebook



Succeed in your chemistry course using this lab manual's unique blend of laboratory skills and exercises that effectively illustrate concepts from the main text, CHEMISTRY FOR TODAY: GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 8th and 9th Editions. The book's 15 general chemistry and 20 organic/biochemistry safety-scale laboratory experiments use small quantities of chemicals and emphasize safety and proper disposal of materials. 'Safety-scale' is the authors' own term for describing the amount of chemicals each lab experiment requires -- less than macroscale quantities, which are expensive and hazardous, and more than microscale quantities, which are difficult to work with and require special equipment.

CONTENTS

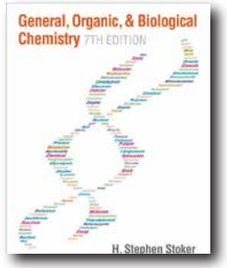
Experiment 1 Measurements and Significant Figures. Experiment 2 The Use of Chemical Balances. Experiment 3 The Use of Volumetric Ware and the Determination of Density. Experiment 4 Physical and Chemical Changes. Experiment 5 Separations and Analysis. Experiment 6 Classification of Chemical Reactions. Experiment 7 Analysis Using Decomposition Reactions. Experiment 8 Gas Laws. Experiment 9 Solution Formation and Characteristics. Experiment 10 Colligative Properties of Solutions. Experiment 11 Reaction Rates and Equilibrium. Experiment 12 Acids, Bases, Salts, and Buffers 167. Experiment 13 Analysis of Vinegar. Experiment 14 Determination of Ka for Weak Acids. Experiment 15 The Acidic Hydrogens of Acids. Experiment 16 The Use of Melting Points in the Identification of Organic Compounds. Experiment 17 Isolation and Purification of an Organic Compound. Experiment 18 Hydrocarbons. Experiment 19 Reactions of Alcohols and Phenols. Experiment 20 Reactions of Aldehydes and Ketones. Experiment 21 Reactions of Carboxylic Acids, Amines, and Amides. Experiment 22 The Synthesis of Aspirin and Other Esters. Experiment 23 Identifying Functional Groups in Unknowns. Experiment 24 Synthetic Polymers. Experiment 25 Dyes, Inks, and Food Colorings. Experiment 26 A Study of Carbohydrates. Experiment 27 Preparation of Soap By Lipid Saponification. Experiment 28 Isolation of Natural Products: Trimyristin and Cholesterol. Experiment 29 Amino Acids and Proteins. Experiment 30 Enzymes: Nature's Catalysts. Experiment 31 Factors That Influence Enzyme Activity. Experiment 32 Vitamin C Content of Foods, Part I: Assigned Samples. Experiment 33 Vitamin C Content of Foods, Part II: Samples from Home. Experiment 34 Extraction of DNA from Wheat Germ. Experiment 35 Detection of Minerals in Breakfast Cereals. Appendix A Graphs and Graphing. Appendix B Equipment, Chemicals, Reagents, and Supplies. Appendix C Table of Atomic Weights and Numbers.

GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 1232pp, Hardback, 9781285853918

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in chemistry with GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY'S clear explanations, engaging visual support, and easy usability. Ideal for allied health majors, this Seventh Edition emphasizes the applications of chemistry and minimizes complicated mathematics. Early chapters focus on fundamental chemical principles while later chapters build on the foundation of these principles, developing the concepts and applications central to organic and biological chemistry. Mathematics is introduced at point-of-use and only as needed.

CONTENTS

PART I: GENERAL CHEMISTRY. 1. Basic Concepts About Matter. 2. Measurements in Chemistry. 3. Atomic Structure and the Periodic Table. 4. Chemical Bonding: The Ionic Bond Model. 5. Chemical Bonding: The Covalent Bond Model. 6. Chemical Calculations: Formula Masses, Moles, and Chemical Equations. 7. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 8. Solutions. 9. Chemical Reactions. 10. Acids, Bases, and Salts. 11. Nuclear Chemistry. PART II: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 12. Saturated Hydrocarbons. 13. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. 14. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 15. Aldehydes and Ketones. 16. Carboxylic Acids, Esters, and Other Acid Derivatives. 17. Amines and Amides. PART III: BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 18. Carbohydrates. 19. Lipids. 20. Proteins. 21. Enzymes and Vitamins. 22. Nucleic Acids. 23. Biochemical Energy Production. 24. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 25. Lipid Metabolism. 26. Protein Metabolism. Answers to Selected Exercises Index Glossary

GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, HYBRID (WITH MINDLINK OWLV2, 4 TERMS (24-MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 1232pp, Hardback, 9781305862999

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Succeed in chemistry with GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY'S clear explanations, engaging visual support, and easy usability. Ideal for allied health majors, this Seventh Edition emphasizes the applications of chemistry and minimizes complicated mathematics. Early chapters focus on fundamental chemical principles while later chapters build on the foundation of these principles, developing the concepts and applications central to organic and biological chemistry. Mathematics is introduced at point-of-use and only as needed.

CONTENTS

PART I: GENERAL CHEMISTRY. 1. Basic Concepts About Matter. 2. Measurements in Chemistry. 3. Atomic Structure and the Periodic Table. 4. Chemical Bonding: The Ionic Bond Model. 5. Chemical Bonding: The Covalent Bond Model. 6. Chemical Calculations: Formula Masses, Moles, and Chemical Equations. 7. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 8. Solutions. 9. Chemical Reactions. 10. Acids, Bases, and Salts. 11. Nuclear Chemistry. PART II: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 12. Saturated Hydrocarbons. 13. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. 14. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 15. Aldehydes and Ketones. 16. Carboxylic Acids, Esters, and Other Acid Derivatives. 17. Amines and Amides. PART III: BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 18. Carbohydrates. 19. Lipids. 20. Proteins. 21. Enzymes and Vitamins. 22. Nucleic Acids. 23. Biochemical Energy Production.

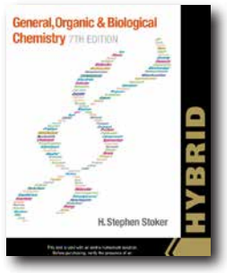
24. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 25. Lipid Metabolism. 26. Protein Metabolism. Answers to Selected Exercises Index Glossary

GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, HYBRID (WITH OWLV2 QUICK PREP FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 1088pp, Paperback, 9781305253070

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Succeed in chemistry with GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY'S clear explanations, engaging visual support, and easy usability. Ideal for allied health majors, this Edition emphasizes the applications of chemistry and minimizes complicated mathematics. Early chapters focus on fundamental chemical principles while later chapters build on the foundation of these principles, developing the concepts and applications central to organic and biological chemistry. Mathematics is introduced at point-of-use and only as needed.

CONTENTS

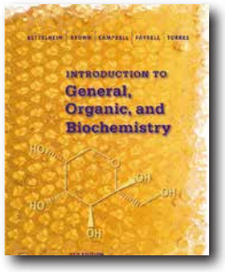
PART I: GENERAL CHEMISTRY. 1. Basic Concepts About Matter. 2. Measurements in Chemistry. 3. Atomic Structure and the Periodic Table. 4. Chemical Bonding: The Ionic Bond Model. 5. Chemical Bonding: The Covalent Bond Model. 6. Chemical Calculations: Formula Masses, Moles, and Chemical Equations. 7. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 8. Solutions. 9. Chemical Reactions. 10. Acids, Bases, and Salts. 11. Nuclear Chemistry. PART II: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 12. Saturated Hydrocarbons. 13. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. 14. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 15. Aldehydes and Ketones. 16. Carboxylic Acids, Esters, and Other Acid Derivatives. 17. Amines and Amides. PART III: BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 18. Carbohydrates. 19. Lipids. 20. Proteins. 21. Enzymes and Vitamins. 22. Nucleic Acids. 23. Biochemical Energy Production. 24. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 25. Lipid Metabolism. 26. Protein Metabolism. Answers to Selected Exercises. Index Glossary.

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 11E

Frederick A. Bettelheim, Adelphi University; William H. Brown, Beloit College; Mary K. Campbell, Mount Holyoke College; Shawn O. Farrell, Olympic Training Center

© 2016, Paperback, 9780357671061

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Gain a comprehensive understanding of chemistry and see how it relates to health science with INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY. This bestseller features dynamic art, interesting examples, coverage of the latest issues, and a wide variety of medical and biological applications. As you explore topics such as botulin toxin as a cosmetic agent, implications for the use of antibiotics, the Atkins diet, and ultraviolet sunscreen, you will see how useful the study of chemistry is to so many aspects of your life. The book's built-in integration with OWLv2 (Online Web-based Learning) turns your chemistry study time into active experiences that build your comprehension and bring concepts to life.

CONTENTS

1. Matter, Energy, and Measurement. 2. Atoms. 3. Chemical Bonds. 4. Chemical Reactions. 5. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 6. Solutions and Colloids. 7. Reaction Rates and Chemical Equilibrium. 8. Acids and Bases. 9. Nuclear Chemistry. 10. Organic Chemistry. 11. Alkanes. 12. Alkenes and Alkynes. 13. Benzene and Its Derivatives. 14. Alcohols, Ethers, and Thiols. 15. Chirality: The Handedness of Molecules. 16. Amines. 17. Aldehydes and Ketones. 18. Carboxylic Acids. 19. Carboxylic Anhydrides, Esters, and Amides. 20. Carbohydrates. 21. Lipids. 22. Proteins. 23. Enzymes. 24. Chemical Communications: Neurotransmitters and Hormones. 25. Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids, and Heredity. 26. Gene Expression and Protein Synthesis. 27. Bioenergetics: How the Body Converts Food to Energy. 28. Specific Catabolic Pathways: Carbohydrate, Lipid, and Protein Metabolism. 29. Biosynthetic Pathways. 30. Nutrition. 31. Immunochemistry 32. Body Fluids. Appendix 1. Exponential Notation. Appendix 2. Significant Figures. Answers to In-Text and Odd-Numbered End-of-Chapter Problems. Glossary Credits Index.

LAB MANUAL FOR STOKER'S GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, 7TH, 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 448pp, Paperback, 9781305081093

ebook

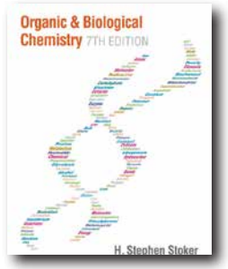
Each experiment in this manual was selected to match topics in your textbook and includes an introduction, a procedure, a page of pre-lab exercises about the concepts the lab illustrates, and a report form. Some have a scenario that places the experiment in a real-world context. In addition, each experiment has a link to a set of references and helpful online resources.

ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 816pp, Paperback, 9781305081079

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Succeed in chemistry with GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY'S clear explanations, engaging visual support, and easy usability. Ideal for allied health majors, this Sixth Edition emphasizes the applications of chemistry and minimizes complicated mathematics. Early chapters focus on fundamental chemical principles while later chapters build on the foundation of these principles, developing the concepts and applications central to organic and biological chemistry. Mathematics is introduced at point-of-use and only as needed.

CONTENTS

PART I: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 1. Saturated Hydrocarbons. 2. Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. 3. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 4. Aldehydes and Ketones. 5. Carboxylic Acids, Esters, and Other Acid Derivatives. 6. Amines and Amides. PART II: BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 7. Carbohydrates. 8. Lipids. 9. Proteins. 10. Enzymes and Vitamins. 11. Nucleic Acids. 12. Biochemical Energy Production. 13. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 14. Lipid Metabolism. 15. Protein Metabolism. Answers to Selected Exercises Index Glossary

STUDY GUIDE WITH SELECTED SOLUTIONS FOR STOKER'S GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, 7TH, 7E

H. Stephen Stoker, Weber State University

© 2016, 496pp, Paperback, 9781305081086

ebook

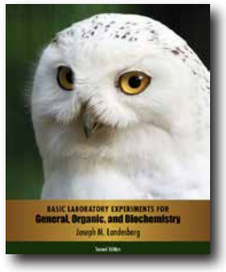
The perfect way to prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want! This useful resource reinforces skills with activities and practice problems for each chapter. After completing the end-of-chapter exercises, you can check your answers for the odd-numbered questions.

BASIC LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS FOR GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 2E

Joseph M. Landesberg, Adelphi University

© 2015, 240pp, Paperback, 9781285459653

ebook



Succeed in your GOB Lab course with the easy-to-follow experiments in this streamlined and focused manual. Fourteen experiments (6 general chemistry, 4 organic chemistry, and 4 biochemistry) illustrate the concepts you must know for your future allied health career, while pre- and post-lab questions test your ability to apply concepts.

CONTENTS

Preface. Acknowledgements. Practice Safe Laboratory. 1. Laboratory Measurements. 2. Density Determination. 3. Classes of Chemical Reactions. 4. Physical Properties of Chemicals: Melting Point, Sublimation, and Boiling Point. 5. Factors Affecting Rate of Reactions. 6. The Law of Chemical Equilibrium and the Le Chatelier Principle. 7. pH and Buffer Solutions. 8. Structure in Organic Compounds: Use of Molecular Models. 9. Aspirin: Preparation and Properties (Acetylsalicylic Acid). 10. Carbohydrates. 11. Fats and Oils: Preparation and Properties of Soap. 12. Separation of Amino Acids by Paper Chromotography. 13. Isolation and Identification of Casein. 14. Enzymes. Appendix 1: Use of the Laboratory Gas Burner. Appendix 2: List of Apparatus and Equipment in Student's Locker. Appendix 3: List of Common Equipment and Material in the Laboratory. Appendix 4: Special Equipment and Chemical Preparations for Each Experiment.

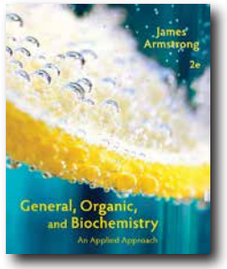
GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 2E

An Applied Approach

James Armstrong, City College of San Francisco

© 2015, 736pp, Hardback, 9781285430232

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Focused, easy-to-understand, and packed with applications to medicine and health, this book is designed throughout to help you develop the problem-solving skills and understanding of health-related chemistry you'll need in your future career. The author takes an engaging problem-solving approach, illustrating key points through worked examples and walking you through each step in the problem-solving process. In addition, the book's end-of-chapter material serves as built-in study guide to help you review for quizzes and tests.

CONTENTS

1. MEASUREMENTS IN SCIENCE AND MEDICINE. 1.1 Measuring size: distance, mass, and volume. 1.2 Measurements in science: precision and accuracy. 1.3 Metric units and their relationships. 1.4 Unit conversions and conversion factors. 1.5 Using multiple conversion factors. 1.6 Density, dosage, and other compound units 1.7 Temperature. Connections: Why Do We Struggle Against the Metric System? 2. ATOMS, ELEMENTS, AND COMPOUNDS. 2.1 Classifying matter: mixtures, compounds, and elements. 2.2 Atoms and atomic structure. 2.3 Electron shells and valence electrons. 2.4 An introduction to the periodic table. 2.5 Isotopes and atomic weight. 2.6 Moles. 2.7 Compounds, chemical formulas, and moles. Connections: The Elements of Life. 3. CHEMICAL BONDS. 3.1 Covalent bonds and the octet rule. 3.2 Double and triple bonds. 3.3 Electronegativity and polar bonds. 3.4 Naming covalent compounds. 3.5 Ions and ionic compounds. 3.6 Writing formula for ionic compounds. 3.7 Naming ionic compounds. 3.8 Polyatomic ions. 3.9 Recognizing ionic and molecular compounds. Connections: Nitrogen and Oxygen: A Remarkable Partnership. 4. ENERGY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. 4.1 Heat and energy. 4.2 The three states of matter. 4.3 The properties of gases. 4.4 Gas law calculations. 4.5 Attractive forces and the physical properties of matter. 4.6 Solutions and the dissolving process. 4.7 Electrolytes and dissociation. Connections: Temperature, Pressure, and Volume in Everyday Life. 5. SOLUTION CONCENTRATION. 5.1 Concentration. 5.2 Solubility. 5.3 The relationship between solubility and molecular structure. 5.4 Molarity. 5.5 Osmosis, dialysis, and tonicity. 5.6 Equivalents. 5.7 Dilution. Connections: Physiological Dehydration. 6. CHEMICAL REACTIONS. 6.1 Physical changes and chemical reactions. 6.2 Chemical equations. 6.3 Mass relationships in a chemical reaction. 6.4 Heats of reaction. 6.5 Combustion reactions and the carbon cycle. 6.6 Reaction rate and activation energy. 6.7 Chemical equilibrium. Connections: Energy from Food. 7. ACIDS AND BASES. 7.1 The self-ionization of water. 7.2 The pH scale. 7.3 Properties of acids. 7.4 Properties of bases. 7.5 Acid-base reactions. 7.6 Amphiprotic molecules and ions. 7.7 Buffers. 7.8 The role of buffers in human physiology. Connections: Consequences of Blood pH Changes. 8. NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY. 8.1 Nuclear symbols. 8.2 Writing nuclear equations. 8.3 Energy and nuclear reactions. 8.4 Measuring radiation. 8.5 Radiation sources and shielding. 8.6 Nuclear decay and half-life. 8.7 Nuclear fission and fusion. Connections: Diagnostic Imaging. 9. HYDROCARBONS: AN INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC MOLECULES. 9.1 The special properties of carbon. 9.2 Linear alkanes: the foundation of organic chemistry. 9.3 Branched alkanes, cycloalkanes, and isomers. 9.4 Naming branched alkanes: the IUPAC system. 9.5 Functional groups. 9.6 Alkenes and alkynes. 9.7 Cis and trans isomers of alkenes. 9.8 Benzene and aromatic compounds. 9.9 Properties of hydrocarbons. Connections: High-Octane Hydrocarbons. 10. HYDRATION, DEHYDRATION, AND ALCOHOLS. 10.1 The hydration reaction. 10.2 Controlling the product: an introduction to enzymes. 10.3 Naming alcohols. 10.4 The physical properties of alcohols. 10.5 Chirality in

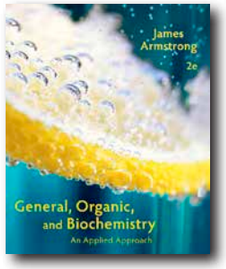
organic molecules. 10.6 The dehydration reaction. 10.7 Phenols and thiols. Connections: Alcohols for Drinking – Or Not. 11. CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND REDOX REACTIONS. 11.1 Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. 11.2 Oxidation and reduction reactions and the carbonyl group. 11.3 The naming and properties of aldehydes and ketones. 11.4 Other oxidation and reduction reactions. 11.5 Carboxylic acids. 11.6 Biological oxidations and reductions: the redox coenzymes. 11.7 Introduction to metabolic pathways. Connections: Fragrances and Flavors. 12. ORGANIC ACIDS AND BASES. 12.1 Reactions of organic acids. 12.2 Decarboxylation reactions. 12.3 Amines. 12.4 Acid-base reactions of amines. 12.5 The physiological behavior of organic acids and bases. Connections: Messing With Your Mind: The Power of Tryptamines. 13. CONDENSATION AND HYDROLYSIS REACTIONS. 13.1 An introduction to condensation reactions: ethers. 13.2 Esterification, amidation, and phosphorylation. 13.3 Condensation polymers. 13.4 Hydrolysis. 13.5 The effect of pH on the products of hydrolysis. 13.6 The ATP cycle. Connections: Common Pain Relievers. 14. PROTEINS. 14.1 Amino acids. 14.2 Peptide bonds and the secondary structure of a protein. 14.3 Side chain interactions and tertiary structure. 14.4 Protein denaturation. 14.5 Enzyme structure and function. 14.6 Sources and metabolism of amino acids. Connections: Enzyme Assays in Medicine. 15. CARBOHYDRATES. 15.1 Monosaccharides. 15.2 Isomeric forms of monosaccharides: anomers and enantiomers. 15.3 Disaccharides and the glycosidic linkage. 15.4 Common disaccharides and polysaccharides. 15.5 Carbohydrate catabolism. Connections: The Importance of Blood Glucose. 16. LIPIDS AND MEMBRANES. 16.1 Fatty acids and triglycerides. 16.2 Chemical reactions of triglycerides. 16.3 Catabolism of fatty acids. 16.4 Glycerophospholipids and cell membranes. 16.5 Concentration gradients and ATP formation. Connections: Brown Adipose Tissue and Uncouplers. 17. NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEIN SYNTHESIS, AND HEREDITY. 17.1 Nucleotides. 17.2 Structures of nucleic acid. 17.3 DNA replication. 17.4 Transcription and RNA processing. 17.5 Translation and the genetic code. 17.6 The mechanism of protein synthesis. 17.7 Mutations and genetic disorders. Connections: The Human Genome Project and Genetic Screening. Appendix A Mathematics Supplement. Appendix B Summary of Organic Functional Groups. Appendix C Answers to Selected Problems.

GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY, HYBRID EDITION (WITH OWLV2 24-MONTHS PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 2E

James Armstrong, City College of San Francisco

© 2015, 688pp, Paperback, 9781285461434

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Reflecting Cengage Learning's commitment to offering flexible teaching solutions and value for students and instructors, this new hybrid version features the instructional presentation found in the printed text while delivering all the end-of chapter exercises online in OWLv2, the leading online learning system for chemistry. The result—a briefer printed text that engages students online! Help improve your grades and understanding of concepts with this value-packed Hybrid Edition. An access code to OWLV2 WITH MINDTAP READER, is included with the text, providing you with powerful online resources that include tutorials, simulations, randomized homework questions, videos, a complete interactive electronic version of the textbook, and more!Focused, easy-to-understand, and packed with applications to medicine and health, this book is designed throughout to help you develop the problem-solving skills and understanding of health-related chemistry you'll need in your future career. The author takes an engaging problem-solving approach, illustrating key points through worked examples and walking you through each step in the problem-solving process. In addition, the book's end-of-chapter material serves as built-in study guide to help you review for quizzes and tests.

CONTENTS

1. MEASUREMENTS IN SCIENCE AND MEDICINE. Measuring size: distance, mass, and volume. Measurements in science: precision and accuracy. Metric units and their relationships. Unit conversions and conversion factors. Using multiple conversion factors. Density, dosage, and other compound units Temperature. Connections: Why Do We Struggle Against the Metric System? 2. ATOMS, ELEMENTS, AND COMPOUNDS. Classifying matter: mixtures, compounds, and elements. Atoms and atomic structure Electron shells and valence electrons. An introduction to the periodic table. Isotopes and atomic weight. Moles. Compounds, chemical formulas, and moles. Connections: The Elements of Life. 3. CHEMICAL BONDS. Covalent bonds and the octet rule. Double and triple bonds. Electronegativity and polar bonds. Naming covalent compounds. Ions and ionic compounds. Writing formula for ionic compounds. Naming ionic compounds. Polyatomic ions. Recognizing ionic and molecular compounds. Connections: Nitrogen and Oxygen: A Remarkable Partnership. 4. ENERGY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES. Heat and energy. The three states of matter. The properties of gases. Gas law calculations. Attractive forces and the physical properties of matter. Solutions and the dissolving process. Electrolytes and dissociation. Connections: Temperature, Pressure, and Volume in Everyday Life. 5. SOLUTION CONCENTRATION. Concentration. Solubility. The relationship between solubility and molecular structure. Molarity. Osmosis, dialysis, and tonicity. Equivalents. Dilution. Connections: Physiological Dehydration. 6. CHEMICAL REACTIONS. Physical changes and chemical reactions. Chemical equations. Mass relationships in a chemical reaction. Heats of reaction. Combustion reactions and the carbon cycle. Reaction rate and activation energy. Chemical equilibrium. Connections: Energy from Food. 7. ACIDS AND BASES. The self-ionization of water. The pH scale. Properties of acids. Properties of bases. Acid-base reactions. Amphiprotic molecules and ions. Buffers. The role of buffers in human physiology. Connections: Consequences of Blood pH Changes. 8. NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY. Nuclear symbols. Writing nuclear equations. Energy and nuclear reactions. Measuring radiation. Radiation sources and shielding. Nuclear decay and half-life. Nuclear fission and fusion. Connections: Diagnostic Imaging. 9. HYDROCARBONS: AN INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC MOLECULES. The special properties of carbon. Linear alkanes: the foundation of organic chemistry. Branched alkanes, cycloalkanes, and isomers. Naming branched alkanes: the IUPAC system. Functional groups. Alkenes and alkynes. Cis and trans isomers of alkenes. Benzene and aromatic compounds. Properties of hydrocarbons. Connections: High-Octane Hydrocarbons. 10. HYDRATION, DEHYDRATION, AND ALCOHOLS. The hydration reaction. Controlling the product: an introduction to enzymes. Naming alcohols. The physical properties of alcohols. Chirality in organic molecules. The dehydration reaction. Phenols and thiols. Connections: Alcohols for Drinking – Or Not. 11. CARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND REDOX REACTIONS. Hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. Oxidation and reduction reactions and the carbonyl group. The naming and properties of aldehydes and ketones. Other oxidation and reduction reactions. Carboxylic acids. Biological oxidations and reductions: the redox coenzymes. Introduction to metabolic pathways. Connections: Fragrances and Flavors. 12. ORGANIC ACIDS AND BASES. Reactions of organic acids. Decarboxylation reactions. Amines. Acid-base reactions of amines. The physiological behavior of organic acids and bases. Connections: Messing With Your Mind: The Power of Tryptamines. 13. CONDENSATION AND HYDROLYSIS REACTIONS. An introduction to condensation reactions: ethers. Esterification, amidation, and phosphorylation. Condensation polymers. Hydrolysis. The effect of pH on the products of hydrolysis. The ATP cycle. Connections: Common Pain Relievers. 14. PROTEINS. Amino acids. Peptide bonds and the secondary structure of a protein. Side chain interactions and tertiary structure. Protein denaturation. Enzyme structure and function. Sources and metabolism of amino acids. Connections: Enzyme Assays in Medicine. 15. CARBOHYDRATES. Monosaccharides. Isomeric forms of monosaccharides: anomers and enantiomers. Disaccharides and the

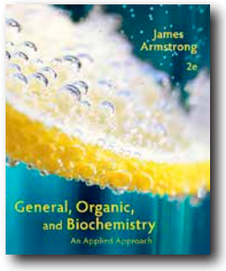
glycosidic linkage. Common disaccharides and polysaccharides. Carbohydrate catabolism. Connections: The Importance of Blood Glucose. 16. LIPIDS AND MEMBRANES. Fatty acids and triglycerides. Chemical reactions of triglycerides. Catabolism of fatty acids. Glycerophospholipids and cell membranes. Concentration gradients and ATP formation. Connections: Brown Adipose Tissue and Uncouplers. 17. NUCLEIC ACIDS, PROTEIN SYNTHESIS, AND HEREDITY. Nucleotides. Structures of nucleic acids. DNA replication. Transcription and RNA processing. Translation and the genetic code. The mechanism of protein synthesis. Mutations and genetic disorders. Connections: The Human Genome Project and Genetic Screening. Appendix A: Mathematics Supplement. Appendix B: Summary of Organic Functional Groups. Appendix C: Answers to Selected Problems.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR ARMSTRONG'S GENERAL, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY: AN APPLIED APPROACH, 2ND, 2E

James Armstrong, City College of San Francisco

© 2015, 448pp, Paperback, 9781285461779

ebook



Containing worked out solutions to all odd-numbered problems in the book, this manual shows you how to approach and solve problems using the same step-by-step explanations found in your textbook examples.

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS FOR INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 8E

Frederick A. Bettelheim, Adelphi University; Joseph M. Landesberg, Adelphi University

© 2013, 384pp, Paperback, 9781133106029

ebook

Three basic goals guide the development of the 48 experiments in LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS FOR GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY, 7th Edition: (1) the experiments illustrate the concepts learned in class; (2) the experiments are clearly and concisely written, so you can work with minimal supervision and perform them in a 2-1/2 hour lab period; and (3) the experiments are simple demonstrations that contain a sense of discovery.

CONTENTS

Experiment 1: Laboratory Techniques: Using the Laboratory Gas Burner; Making Laboratory Measurements Experiment 2: Density Determination Experiment 3: Separation of the Components of a Mixture Experiment 4: Resolution of a Mixture by Distillation Experimnet 5: The Empirical Formula of a Compound: The Law of Constant Composition Experiment 6: Determination of the Formula of a Metal Oxide Experiment 7: Classes of Chemical Reactions Experiment 8: Chemical Properties of Consumer Products Experiment 9: Calorimetry: The Determination of the Specific Heat of a Metal Experimment 10: Boyle's Law: The Pressure–Volume Relationship of a Gas Experiment 11: Charles's Law: The Volume–Temperature Relationship of a Gas Experiment 12: Properties of Gases: Determination of the Molar Mass of a Volatile Liquid Experiment 13: Physical Properties of Chemicals: Melting Point, Sublimation, and Boiling Point Experiment 14: Solubility and Solutions Experiment 15: Water of Hydration Experiment 16: Factors Affecting Reaction Rates Experiment 17: The Law of Chemical Equilibrium and Le Chatelier's Principle Experiment 18: pH and Buffer Solutions Experiment 19: Analysis of Vinegar by Titration Experiment 20: Analysis of Antacid Tablets Experiment 21: Structure in Organic Compounds: Use of Molecular Models. I Experiment 22: Stereochemistry: Use of Molecular Models. II Experiment 23: Column and Paper Chromatography: Separation of Plant Pigments Experiment 24: Classification and Identification of Hydrocarbons Experiment 25: Classification and Identification of Alcohols and Phenols Experiment 26: Classification and Identification of Aldehydes and Ketones Experiment 27: Properties of Carboxylic Acids and Esters Experiment 28: Properties of Amines and Amides Experiment 29: Polymerization Reactions Experiment 30: Preparation of Acetylsalicylic Acid (Aspirin) Experiment 31: Isolation of Caffeine from Tea Leaves Experiment 32: Carbohydrates Experiment 33: Fermentation of a Carbohydrate:Ethanol from Sucrose Experiment 34: Preparation and Properties of a Soap Experiment 35: Preparation of a Hand Cream Experiment 36: Extraction and Identification of Fatty Acids from Corn Oil Experiment 37: Analysis of Lipids Experimnet 38: Separation of Amino Acids by Paper Chromatography Experiment 39: Acid–Base Properties of Amino Acids Experiment 40: Isolation and Identification of Casein Experiment 41: Properties of Enzymes Experiment 42: Neurotransmission: An Example of Enzyme Specificity Experiment 43: Isolation and Identification of DNA from Onion Experiment 44: Viscosity and Secondary Structure of DNA Experiment 45: Beer's Law and Standard Curves Experiment 46: Tyrosinase Enzyme Kinetics Experiment 47: Quantitative Analysis of Vitamin C Contained in Foods Experiment 48: Analysis of Vitamin A in Margarine

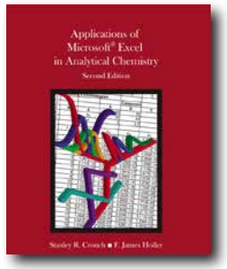
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

APPLICATIONS OF MICROSOFT® EXCEL IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 2E

F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2014, 480pp, Paperback, 9781285087955

ebook



This supplement can be used in any analytical chemistry course. The exercises teaches you how to use Microsoft® Excel® using applications from statistics, data analysis equilibrium calculations, curve fitting, and more. Operations include everything from basic arithmetic and cell formatting to Solver, Goal Seek, and the Data Analysis Toolpak. The authors show you how to use a spreadsheet to construct log diagrams and to plot the results. Statistical data treatment includes descriptive statistics, linear regression, hypothesis testing, and analysis of variance. Tutorial exercises include nonlinear regression such as fitting the Van Deemter equation, fitting kinetics data, determining error coefficients in spectrophotometry, and calculating titration curves. Additional features include solving complex systems of equilibrium equations and advanced graphical methods: error bars, charts with insets, matrices and determinants, and much more.

CONTENTS

1. Excel Basics. 2. Basic Statistical Analysis with Excel. 3. Statistical Tests with Excel. 4. Least-Squares and Calibration Methods. 5. Equilibrium, Activity and Solving Equations. 6. The Systematic Approach to Equilibria: Solving Many Equations. 7. Neutralization Titrations and Graphical Representations. 8. Polyfunctional Acids and Bases. 9. Complexometric and Precipitation Titrations. 10. Potentiometry and Redox Titrations. 11. Dynamic Electrochemistry. 12. Spectrochemical Methods. 13. Kinetic Methods. 14. Chromatography. 15. Electrophoresis and Other Separation Methods. 16. Data Processing with Excel.

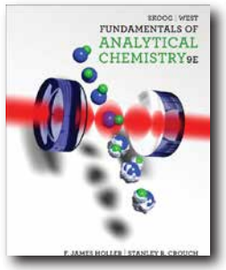
FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 9E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; Donald M. West, San Jose State University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2014, 1072pp, Hardback, 9780495558286

CENGAGE | OWL V2

ebook



Learn the principles and practices of analytic chemistry with the applied and practical approach of FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, NINTH EDITION! Known for its readability, the book begins each chapter with a story and photo of how analytic chemistry is applied in industry, medicine, and all the sciences. To enhance your understanding of key concepts, the book includes dynamic photographs by renowned chemistry photographer Charlie Winters. Incorporating Excel spreadsheets as a problem-solving tool, the Ninth Edition is enhanced by a chapter on Using Spreadsheets in Analytical Chemistry, updated spreadsheet summaries and problems, an "Excel Shortcut Keystrokes for the PC" insert card, and a supplement by the text authors, EXCEL® APPLICATIONS FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 2e, which integrates this important aspect of the study of analytical chemistry into the book's already rich pedagogy. New to this edition is OWL, an online homework and assessment tool that includes step-by-step tutorials, interactive simulations, and homework questions with instant question-specific feedback to help you every step of the way as you master tough chemistry concepts and skills. OWL includes the Cengage YouBook, an iPad-compatible digital textbook, enhanced with rich multimedia learning tools and available 24/7 in OWL. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. The Nature of Analytical Chemistry PART I: TOOLS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 2. Chemicals, Apparatus, and Unit Operations of Analytical Chemistry 3. Using Spreadsheets in Analytical Chemistry 4. Calculations Used in Analytical Chemistry 5. Errors in Chemical Analyses 6. Random Errors in Chemical Analysis 7. Statistical Data Treatment and Evaluation 8. Sampling, Standardization, and Calibration PART II: CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIA 9. Aqueous Solutions and Chemical Equilibria 10. Effect of Electrolytes on Chemical Equilibria 11. Solving Equilibrium Problems for Complex Systems PART III: CLASSICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS 12. Gravimetric Methods of Analysis 13. Titrimetric Methods; Precipitation Titrimetry 14. Principles of Neutralization Titrations 15. Titration Curves for Complex Acid/Bases Systems 16. Applications of Neutralization Titrations 17. Complexation Reactions and Titrations PART IV: ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS 18. Introduction to Electrochemistry 19. Applications of Standard Electrode Potentials 20. Applications of Oxidation/Reduction Titrations 21. Potentiometry 22. Bulk Electrolysis: Electrogravimetry and Coulometry 23. Voltammetry PART V: SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS 24. Introduction to Spectrochemical Methods 25. Instruments for Optical Spectroscopy 26. Molecular Absorption Spectroscopy 27. Molecular Fluorescence Spectroscopy 28. Atomic Spectroscopy 29. Mass Spectrometry PART VI: KINETICS AND SEPARATIONS 30. Kinetic Methods of Analysis 31. Introduction to Analytical Separations 32. Gas Chromatography 33. High-Performance Liquid Chromatography 34. Miscellaneous Separation Methods PART VII: PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS To access the following online-only chapters, enter ISBN 978-0-495-55828-6 at www.cengagebrain.com and visit this book's companion website. 35. Analysis of Real Samples 36. Preparing Samples for Analysis 37. Decomposing and Dissolving the Sample 38. Selected Methods of Analysis

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR SKOOG/WEST/HOLLER/CROUCH'S FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 9TH, 9E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; Donald M. West, San Jose State University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2014, 256pp, Paperback, 9780495558347

ebook

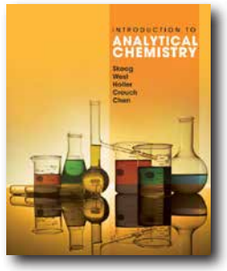
Master problem-solving using this manual's worked-out solutions for all the starred problems in the text.

INTRODUCTION TO ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; Donald M. West, San Jose State University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2011, 0pp, Hardback, 9789814272797

Cengage ASIATITLE



Introduction to Analytical Chemistry was written with the main aim of providing a strong background in those chemical principles that are important in analytical chemistry. The text covers both fundamental and practical aspects of chemical analysis. The book is organized into five sections; tools of analytical chemistry, principles and applications of chemical equilibrium, electrochemical methods, spectroscopic methods, and separation methods. Molecular models are also used liberally in most chapters to stimulate interest in the beauty of molecular structures and to reinforce structural concepts presented in general chemistry and upper-level courses. The primary audience of this text is non-chemistry majors taking a one-semester course in analytical chemistry.

CONTENTS

NEW EDITION

APPLICATIONS OF MICROSOFT EXCEL IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 10E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; Donald M. West, San Jose State University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2022, Paperback, 9780357451434

ebook

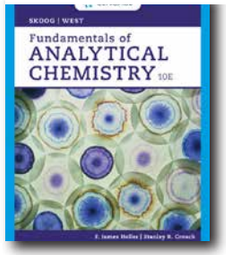
NEW EDITION

FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 10E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; Donald M. West, San Jose State University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2022, Hardback, 9780357450390

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



BIOCHEMISTRY

AE BIOCHEMISTRY, 9E

Mary K. Campbell, Mount Holyoke College; Shawn O. Farrell, Olympic Training Center; Owen McDougal Dr., Boise State University

© 2018, 872pp, Paperback, 9789814846448

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE

Introduce your students to the latest developments in biotechnology and genomics with this bestselling text for the one-term course. Known for its logical organization, appropriate depth of coverage, and vibrant illustrations, BIOCHEMISTRY, 9th Edition, helps students synthesize the glut of information that has flooded the field since the decoding of the human genome, while showing them how biochemistry principles connect to their everyday lives. It incorporates current developments in Alzheimer's research, RNA drug therapy, gene editing with CRISPR-Cas9, and revised coverage of topics such as aging, stem cell therapies, and G-coupled protein receptors. In-text features, like "Hot Topics" and "Biochemical Connections", reflect the latest advances in the field -- and demonstrate how biochemistry applies to other fields like health and sports medicine. Problem sets, categorized by problem type, help students master chemistry and prepare for exams.

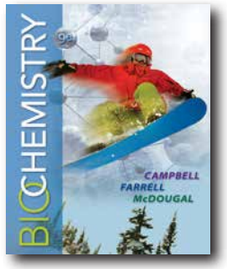
CONTENTS

BIOCHEMISTRY, 9E

Mary K. Campbell, Mount Holyoke College; Shawn O. Farrell, Olympic Training Center; Owen McDougal Dr., Boise State University

© 2018, 896pp, Hardback, 9781305961135

CENGAGE | OWL V2 *ebook*



Ideal for those studying biochemistry for the first time, this proven book balances scientific detail with readability and shows you how principles of biochemistry affect your everyday life. Designed throughout to help you succeed (and excel!), the book includes in-text questions that help you master key concepts, end-of-chapter problem sets grouped by problem type that help you prepare for exams, and state-of-the art visuals that help you understand key processes and concepts. In addition, visually dynamic "Hot Topics" cover the latest advances in the field, while "Biochemical Connections" demonstrate how biochemistry affects other fields, such as health and sports medicine. The accompanying OWL homework offers end-of-chapter problems in digital form, giving you on-demand access to hints, solutions, and other information directly related to the problem.

CONTENTS

AE BIOCHEMISTRY, 6E

Reginald H. Garrett, University of Virginia; Charles M. Grisham, University of Virginia

© 2017, 1328pp, Paperback, 9789814846424

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE

Continuing Garrett and Grisham's innovative conceptual and organizing "Essential Questions" framework, BIOCHEMISTRY guides students through course concepts in a way that reveals the beauty and usefulness of biochemistry in the everyday world. Offering a balanced and streamlined presentation, this edition has been updated throughout with new material and revised presentations. For the first time, this book is integrated with OWLv2, a powerful online learning system for chemistry with book-specific end-of-chapter material that engages students and improves learning outcomes.

CONTENTS

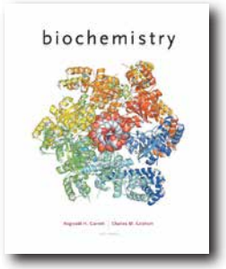
Secondary, Tertiary, and Quaternary Structure 7. Carbohydrates and the Glycoconjugates of Cell Surfaces 8. Lipids 9. Membranes and Membrane Transport 10. Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids 11. Structure of Nucleic Acids 12. Recombinant DNA, Cloning, Chimeric Genes, and Synthetic Biology Part II: Protein Dynamics 13. Enzymes—Kinetics and Specificity 14. Mechanisms of Enzyme Action 15. Enzyme Regulation 16. Molecular Motors Part III: Metabolism and Its Regulation 17. Metabolism: An Overview 18. Glycolysis 19. The Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle 20. Electron Transport and Oxidative Phosphorylation 21. Photosynthesis 22. Gluconeogenesis, Glycogen Metabolism, and the Pentose Phosphate Pathway 23. Fatty Acid Catabolism 24. Lipid Biosynthesis 25. Nitrogen Acquisition and Amino Acid Metabolism 26. Synthesis and Degradation of Nucleotides 27. Metabolic Integration and Organ Specialization Part IV: Information Transfer 28. DNA Metabolism: Replication, Recombination, and Repair 29. T ranscription and the Regulation of Gene Expression 30. Protein Synthesis 31. Completing the Protein Life Cycle: Folding, Processing, and Degradation 32. The Reception and Transmission of Extracellular Information Abbreviated Answers to Problems Index

BIOCHEMISTRY, 6E

Reginald H. Garrett, University of Virginia; Charles M. Grisham, University of Virginia

© 2017, 1280pp, Hardback, 9781305577206

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Succeed in the course with BIOCHEMISTRY. The authors' innovative conceptual and organizing "Essential Questions" framework guides you through course concepts in a way that reveals the beauty and usefulness of biochemistry in the everyday world. Offering a balanced and streamlined presentation, this edition has been updated throughout with new material and revised presentations. This book is integrated with OWLv2, a powerful online learning system for chemistry with book-specific end-of-chapter material that will help you improve your grades and master course concepts.

CONTENTS

Part I: Molecular Components of Cells 1. The Facts of Life: Chemistry Is the Logic of Biological Phenomena 2. Water: The Medium of Life 3. Thermodynamics of Biological Systems 4. Amino Acids and the Peptide Bond 5. Proteins: Their Primary Structure and Biological Functions 6. Proteins: Secondary, Tertiary, and Quaternary Structure 7. Carbohydrates and the Glycoconjugates of Cell Surfaces 8. Lipids 9. Membranes and Membrane Transport 10. Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids 11. Structure of Nucleic Acids 12. Recombinant DNA, Cloning, Chimeric Genes, and Synthetic Biology Part II: Protein Dynamics 13. Enzymes—Kinetics and Specificity 14. Mechanisms of Enzyme Action 15. Enzyme Regulation 16. Molecular Motors Part III: Metabolism and Its Regulation 17. Metabolism: An Overview 18. Glycolysis 19. The Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle 20. Electron Transport and Oxidative Phosphorylation 21. Photosynthesis 22. Gluconeogenesis, Glycogen Metabolism, and the Pentose Phosphate Pathway 23. Fatty Acid Catabolism 24. Lipid Biosynthesis 25. Nitrogen Acquisition and Amino Acid Metabolism 26. Synthesis and Degradation of Nucleotides 27. Metabolic Integration and Organ Specialization Part IV: Information Transfer 28. DNA Metabolism: Replication, Recombination, and Repair 29. T ranscription and the Regulation of Gene Expression 30. Protein Synthesis 31. Completing the Protein Life Cycle: Folding, Processing, and Degradation 32. The Reception and Transmission of Extracellular Information Abbreviated Answers to Problems Index

STUDY GUIDE WITH STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL AND PROBLEMS BOOK FOR GARRETT/GRISHAM'S BIOCHEMISTRY, 6TH, 6E

Reginald H. Garrett, University of Virginia; Charles M. Grisham, University of Virginia

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305882409

ebook

This complete solutions manual and study guide is the perfect way to prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want! This useful resource reinforces skills with activities and practice problems for each chapter. After completing the end-of-chapter exercises, you can check your answers for the odd-numbered questions.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY

NEW EDITION

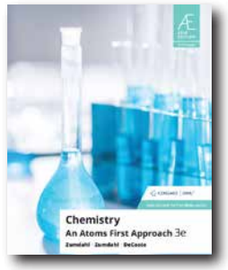
AE CHEMISTRY: AN ATOMS FIRST APPROACH, 3E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2021, 1184pp, Paperback, 9789814896993

CENGAGE | OWLV2

Cengage ASIATITLE



Renowned author team, Steve and Susan Zumdahl have for decades focused on helping students build critical-thinking skills while learning to "think like chemists." This focus on conceptual understanding and strong problem-solving orientation provides students the building blocks towards gaining mastery. In this third edition of CHEMISTRY: AN ATOMS FIRST APPROACH, Steve and Susan Zumdahl, with new co-author Don DeCoste, place special emphasis on the fluidity of topics, guiding students through the concept of molecules, structure and bonding to more complex materials and their properties. This text is enhanced with interactive resources available in OWLv2, a powerful online learning system with richly dynamic problems and newly enhanced content that features a wider range of quality feedback and point-of-use remediation.

CONTENTS

Review: Measurement and Calculations in Chemistry. 1. Chemical Foundations. 2. Atomic Structure and Periodicity. 3. Bonding: General Concepts. 4. Molecular Structure and Orbitals. 5. Stoichiometry. 6. Types of Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 7. Chemical Energy. 8. Gases. 9. Liquids and Solids. 10. Properties of

Solutions. 11. Chemical Kinetics. 12. Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Acids and Bases. 14. Acid-Base Equilibria. 15. Solubility and Complex Ion Equilibria. 16. Spontaneity, Entropy, and Free Energy. 17. Electrochemistry. 18. The Nucleus: A Chemist's View. 19. The Representative Elements. 20. Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry. 21. Organic and Biological Molecules.

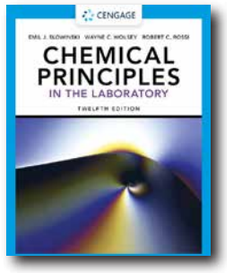
NEW EDITION

CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES IN THE LABORATORY, 12E

Emil Slowinski, Macalester College; Wayne C. Wolsey, Macalester College; Robert Rossi, Macalester College

© 2021, 400pp, Spiral, 9780357364536

ebook



Succeed in chemistry with CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES IN THE LABORATORY, 12th Edition! Clear, user-friendly and direct, this lab manual gives you the tools you need to successfully complete lab experiments and lab reports. Analyzing the data you observe in lab sessions is easy with the manual's numerous Advance Study Assignments that give you extra practice with processing data through sample questions. In addition, a special section shows you how to use both Excel and Google Sheets to simplify making calculations.

CONTENTS

1. The Densities of Liquids and Solids. 2. Resolution of Matter into Pure Substances, I. Paper Chromatography. 3. Resolution of Matter into Pure Substances, II. Fractional Crystallization. 4. Determination of a Chemical Formula. 5. Identification of a Compound by Mass Relationships. 6. Properties of Hydrates. 7. Analysis of an Unknown Chloride. 8. Verifying the Absolute Zero of Temperature—Determination of the Atmospheric Pressure. 9. Molar Mass of a Volatile Liquid. 10. Analysis of an Aluminum-Zinc Alloy. 11. The Atomic Spectrum of Hydrogen. 12. The Alkaline Earths and the Halogens—Two Families in the Periodic Table. 13. The Geometric Structure of Molecules—An Experiment Using Molecular Models. 14. Heat Effects and Calorimetry. 15. The Vapor Pressure and Heat of Vaporization of a Liquid. 16. The Structure of Crystals—An Experiment Using Models. 17. Classification of Chemical Substances. 18.Some Nonmetals and Their Compounds—Preparations and Properties. 19. Molar Mass Determination by Depression of the Freezing Point. 20. Rates of Chemical Reactions, I. The Iodination of Acetone 21. Rates of Chemical Reactions, II. A Clock Reaction. 22. Properties of Systems in Chemical Equilibrium—Le Châtelier's Principle. 23. Determination of the Equilibrium Constant for a Chemical Reaction. 24. The Standardization of a Basic Solution and the Determination of the Molar Mass of an Acid. 25. pH Measurements—Buffers and Their Properties. 26. Determination of the Solubility Product of Ba(IO3). 27. Relative Stabilities of Complex Ions and Precipitates Prepared from Solutions of Copper(II). 28. Determination of the Hardness of Water. 29. Synthesis and Analysis of a Coordination Compound. 30. Determination of Iron by Reaction with Permanganate—A Redox Titration. 31. Determination of an Equivalent Mass by Electrolysis. 32. Voltaic Cell Measurements. 33. Preparation of Copper(I) Chloride. 34. Development of a Scheme for Qualitative Analysis. 35. Spot Tests for Some Common Anions. 36. Qualitative Analysis of Group I Cations. 37. Qualitative Analysis of Group II Cations. 38. Qualitative Analysis of Group III Cations. 39. Identification of a Pure Ionic Solid. 40. The Ten Test Tube Mystery. 41. Preparation of Aspirin. 42. Rate Studies on the Decomposition of Aspirin. 43. Analysis for Vitamin C. 44. Fundamentals of Quantum Mechanics. Appendix I: Vapor Pressure and Density of Liquid Water. Appendix II: Summary of Solubility Properties of Ions and Solids. Appendix IIA: Some Properties of the Cations in Groups I, II, and III. Appendix III: Standard Atomic Weights of the Elements (Scaled relative to Carbon-12 = 12 g/mol). Appendix IV: Making Measurements—Laboratory Techniques. Appendix V: Mathematical Considerations—Significant Figures and Making Graphs. Appendix VI: Suggested Locker Equipment. Appendix VII: Introduction to Excel. Appendix VIII: Introduction to Google Sheets. Appendix IX: Statistical Treatment of Laboratory Data.

NEW EDITION

CHEMISTRY, 3E

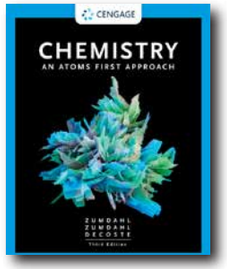
An Atoms First Approach

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2021, 1216pp, Hardback, 9780357363362

CENGAGE | OWL V2

ebook



Learn the skills you need to succeed in your chemistry course with CHEMISTRY: AN ATOMS FIRST APPROACH, Third Edition. This trusted text will help you learn to "think like a chemist" and develop the problem-solving skills needed to master even the most challenging problems. Known for clear explanations and a wealth of examples, the book will help you gain a new understanding of chemistry through an "atoms first" approach that guides you through the concept of molecules, structure and bonding to more complex materials and their properties. The text combined with the online resources and instant feedback in OWLv2 sets you on your way to developing a deeper understanding of chemistry concepts and solving complex problems in all aspects of your life.

CONTENTS

Review: Measurement and Calculations in Chemistry. 1. Chemical Foundations. 2. Atomic Structure and Periodicity. 3. Bonding: General Concepts. 4. Molecular Structure and Orbitals. 5. Stoichiometry. 6. Types of Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 7. Chemical Energy. 8. Gases. 9. Liquids and Solids. 10. Properties of Solutions. 11. Chemical Kinetics. 12. Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Acids and Bases. 14. Acid-Base Equilibria. 15. Solubility and Complex Ion Equilibria. 16. Spontaneity, Entropy, and Free Energy. 17. Electrochemistry. 18. The Nucleus: A Chemist's View. 19. The Representative Elements. 20. Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry. 21. Organic and Biological Molecules.

NEW EDITION

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY: AN ATOMS FIRST APPROACH, 3E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2021, Paperback, 9780357363386

ebook

Improve your performance at exam time with this comprehensive solutions manual, which provides detailed solutions to the odd-numbered end-of-chapter exercises (designated by blue question numbers), using the strategies emphasized in the text.

NEW EDITION

STUDY GUIDE FOR ZUMDAHL/ ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY: AN ATOMS FIRST APPROACH, 3RD, 3E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2021, Paperback, 9780357363393

Study more effectively and improve your performance at exam time with this comprehensive guide. The study guide includes chapter summaries that highlight the main themes, study goals with section references, solutions to all textbook Example problems, and over 1,500 practice problems for all sections of the textbook. The Study Guide helps you organize the material and practice applying the concepts of the core text.

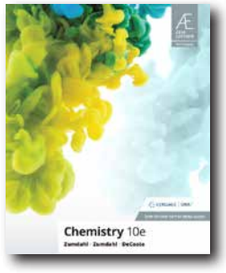
AE CHEMISTRY, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, 1224pp, Paperback, 9789814866477

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE



The tenth edition of Steve and Susan Zumdahl's widely regarded CHEMISTRY combines a robust conceptual framework, a readable and engaging writing style, and an unparalleled selection of problems and exercises that make it one of the most trusted chemistry textbooks available today. CHEMISTRY uses a thoughtful approach built on creative problem-solving techniques and critical thinking. An emphasis on modeling and interactive examples helps students learn how to approach and solve chemical problems -- to think like chemists -- so that they can apply the process of problem solving to all aspects of their lives. Zumdahl and Zumdahl -- and new coauthor Don DeCoste -- give students the tools they need to become critical thinkers: solve problems, apply chemical theories, and evaluate outcomes.

CONTENTS

1. Chemical Foundations. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Stoichiometry. 4. Types of Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 5. Gases. 6. Thermochemistry. 7. Atomic Structure and Periodicity. 8. Bonding: General Concepts. 9. Covalent Bonding: Orbitals. 10. Liquids and Solids. 11. Properties of Solutions. 12. Chemical Kinetics. 13. Chemical Equilibrium. 14. Acids and Bases. 15. Acid-Base Equilibria. 16. Solubility and Complex Ion Equilibria. 17. Spontaneity, Entropy, and Free Energy. 18. Electrochemistry. 19. The Nucleus: A Chemist's View. 20. The Representative Elements. 21. Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry. 22. Organic and Biological Molecules. Appendix 1. Mathematical Procedures. A1.1 Exponential Notation. A1.2 Logarithms. A1.3 Graphing Functions. A1.4 Solving Quadratic Equations. A1.5 Uncertainties in Measurements. Appendix 2. The Quantitative Kinetic Molecular Model. Appendix 3. Spectral Analysis. Appendix 4. Selected Thermodynamic Data. Appendix 5. Equilibrium Constants and Reduction Potentials. A5.1 Values of Ka for Some Common Monoprotic Acids. A5.2 Stepwise Dissociation Constants for Several Common Polyprotic Acids. A5.3 Values of Kb for Some Common Weak Bases. A5.4 Ksp Values at 25_C for Common Ionic Solids. A5.5 Standard Reduction Potentials at 25_C (298K) for Many Common Half-Reactions. Appendix 6. SI Units and Conversion Factors. Glossary. Answers to Selected Exercises.

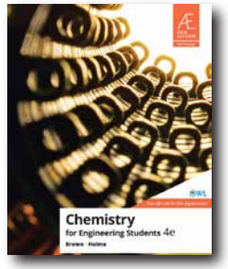
AE CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS, 4E

Larry Brown, Texas A&M University; Tom Holme, Iowa State University

© 2019, 648pp, Paperback, 9789814846288

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE



Enhanced with new problems and applications, the Fourth Edition of CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS provides a concise, thorough, and relevant introduction to chemistry that prepares students for further study in any engineering field. Updated with new conceptual understanding questions and applications specifically geared toward engineering students, the book emphasizes the connection between molecular properties and observable physical properties and the connections between chemistry and other subjects studied by engineering students, such as mathematics and physics.

CONTENTS

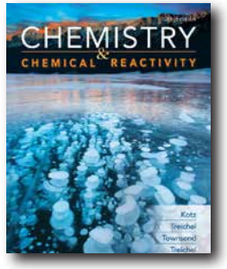
1. Introduction to Chemistry. 2. Atoms and Molecules. 3. Molecules, Moles, and Chemical Equations. 4. Stoichiometry. 5. Gases. 6. The Periodic Table and Atomic Structure. 7. Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure. 8. Molecules and Materials. 9. Energy and Chemistry. 10. Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. 11. Chemical Kinetics. 12. Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Electrochemistry. 14. Nuclear Chemistry (Available through Custom Publishing). Appendices.

CHEMISTRY & CHEMICAL REACTIVITY, 10E

John C. Kotz, State University of New York, Oneonta; Paul M. Treichel, University of Wisconsin, Madison; John Townsend, West Chester University of Pennsylvania; David Treichel, Nebraska Wesleyan University

© 2019, 1408pp, Hardback, 9781337399074

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in chemistry with the clear explanations, problem-solving strategies, and dynamic study tools of CHEMISTRY & CHEMICAL REACTIVITY. Thorough instruction helps you develop a deeper understanding of general chemistry concepts through an emphasis on the visual nature of chemistry and the close interrelationship of the macroscopic, symbolic, and particulate levels of chemistry. The art program illustrates each of these levels in engaging detail.. Interactive study aids in OWLv2, such as Interactive Examples and Adaptive Learning Activities, help you master concepts.

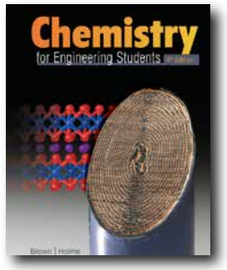
CONTENTS

CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS, 4E

Larry Brown, Texas A&M University; Tom Holme, Iowa State University

© 2019, Hardback, 9780357026991

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Enhanced with new problems and applications, the Fourth Edition of CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS provides a concise, thorough, and relevant introduction to chemistry that prepares you for further study in any engineering field. Updated with new conceptual understanding questions and applications specifically geared toward engineering, the book emphasizes the connection between molecular properties and observable physical properties and the connections between chemistry and other subjects such as mathematics and physics.

CONTENTS

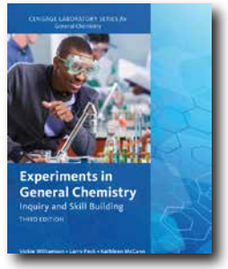
EXPERIMENTS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 3E

Inquiry and Skill Building

Vickie Williamson, Texas A&M University; Larry Peck, Texas A&M University; Kathleen McCann

© 2019, 412pp, Paperback, 9781337399241

ebook



Maximize your skills and understanding with EXPERIMENTS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY: INQUIRY AND SKILL BUILDING, Third Edition. The manual's 31 experiments include Skill Building, Guided Inquiry, and Open Inquiry experiments to provide maximum lab experience in the minimum amount of lab time. Each experiment includes prelab questions to help you prepare for the lab ahead of time and post-lab questions that lead you from data analysis to concept development to reinforce the core concepts of the lab.

CONTENTS

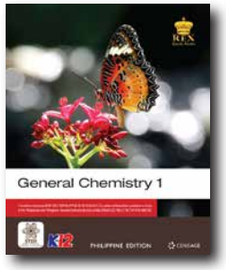
(A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 14 - Alka-Seltzer®: An Application of Gas Laws (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 15 – Exploring Intermolecular Forces (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 16 - Freezing Points of Solutions (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 17- Spectrochemical Analysis (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 18 - Heat of Crystallization (A Skill Building Experiment). EXPERIMENT 19 - Enthalpy of Reaction (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 20 - The Kinetics of the Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 21 - Kinetics of Decoloration of Crystal Violet (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 22 - Factors Affecting Reactions (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 23 - Formation of a Complex (A Skill Building Experiment). EXPERIMENT 24- Acids and pH (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 25 - Reactions of Acids And Bases (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 26 - Acids and Bases (An Open Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 27 - Electrochemistry (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 28 - Small-Scale Redox Titration (A Skill Building Experiment). EXPERIMENT 29 - The Copper Cycle (An Open Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 30 - Organic Molecules (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). EXPERIMENT 31 - Reactions of Organic Compounds (A Guided Inquiry Experiment). Common Procedures and Concepts.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1

John W. Moore, University of Wisconsin, Madison; Mark S. Cracolice, University of Montana; Spencer L. Seager, Weber State University; Michael R. Slabaugh, Weber State University

© 2019, Paperback, 9789712394829

Cengage ASIATITLE

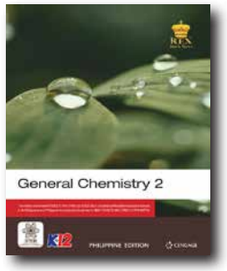


GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2

John W. Moore, University of Wisconsin, Madison; Mark S. Cracolice, University of Montana; Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, Paperback, 9789712394607

Cengage ASIATITLE



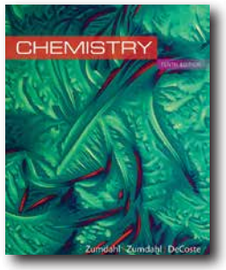
CHEMISTRY, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2018, 1200pp, Hardback, 9781305957404

CENGAGE | OWLV2

ebook



Learn the skills you need to succeed in your chemistry course with CHEMISTRY, Tenth Edition. This trusted text has helped generations of students learn to “think like chemists” and develop problem-solving skills needed to master even the most challenging problems. Clear explanations and interactive examples help you build confidence for the exams, so that you can study to understand rather than simply memorize. Combined with the online resources and instant feedback in OWLv2, you’ll be on your way to developing a deeper understanding of chemistry concepts and solving complex problems in all aspects of your life.

CONTENTS

1. Chemical Foundations. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Stoichiometry. 4. Types of Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 5. Gases. 6. Thermochemistry. 7. Atomic Structure and Periodicity. 8. Bonding: General Concepts. 9. Covalent Bonding: Orbitals. 10. Liquids and Solids. 11. Properties of Solutions. 12. Chemical Kinetics. 13. Chemical Equilibrium. 14. Acids and Bases. 15. Acid-Base Equilibria. 16. Solubility and Complex Ion Equilibria. 17. Spontaneity, Entropy, and Free Energy. 18. Electrochemistry. 19. The Nucleus: A Chemist’s View. 20. The Representative Elements. 21. Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry. 22. Organic and Biological Molecules. Appendix 1. Mathematical Procedures. A1.1 Exponential Notation. A1.2 Logarithms. A1.3 Graphing Functions. A1.4 Solving Quadratic

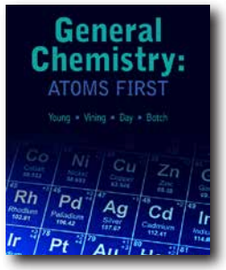
Equations. A1.5 Uncertainties in Measurements. Appendix 2. The Quantitative Kinetic Molecular Model. Appendix 3. Spectral Analysis. Appendix 4. Selected Thermodynamic Data. Appendix 5. Equilibrium Constants and Reduction Potentials. A5.1 Values of Ka for Some Common Monoprotic Acids. A5.2 Stepwise Dissociation Constants for Several Common Polyprotic Acids. A5.3 Values of Kb for Some Common Weak Bases. A5.4 Ksp Values at 25_C for Common Ionic Solids. A5.5 Standard Reduction Potentials at 25_C (298K) for Many Common Half-Reactions. Appendix 6. SI Units and Conversion Factors. Glossary. Answers to Selected Exercises.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY: ATOMS FIRST

Susan Young; William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2018, 880pp, Paperback, 9781337612296

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



This print companion to MindTap for General Chemistry presents the narrative, figures, tables, and example problems—but no graded problems or assessments. You will need a MindTap access code to complete the interactive activities, exercises, and assignments. MindTap General Chemistry: Atoms First is a new homework platform and interactive textbook designed to help you study better. MindTap organizes your homework and readings in short, manageable chunks so that you read a little, then do a little. The learning path ramps up your knowledge so that you first learn essential concepts and skills before moving onto more advanced problems like the ones you might get on an exam. There's also a MindTap Mobile App to keep you connected with important reminders and on-demand study tools. It's time to say goodbye to your textbook, and say hello to MindTap General Chemistry!

CONTENTS

1. CHEMISTRY: MATTER ON THE ATOMIC SCALE. 2. ATOMS AND ELEMENTS. 3. ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION AND THE ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE OF THE ATOM. 4. ELECTRON CONFIGURATIONS AND THE PROPERTIES OF ATOMS. 5. IONIC AND COVALENT COMPOUNDS. 6. COVALENT BONDING 7. MOLECULAR SHAPE AND BONDING THEORIES. 8. STOICHIOMETRY. 9. CHEMICAL REACTIONS. 10. THERMOCHEMISTRY. 11. GASES. 12. INTERMOLECULAR FORCES AND THE LIQUID STATE. 13. THE SOLID STATE. 14. CHEMICAL MIXTURES: SOLUTIONS AND OTHER MIXTURES. 15. CHEMICAL KINETICS. 16. CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM. 17. ACIDS AND BASES. 18. ADVANCED ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIA. 19. PRECIPITATION AND LEWIS ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIA. 20. THERMODYNAMICS: ENTROPY AND FREE ENERGY. 21. ELECTROCHEMISTRY. 22. HYDROCARBONS. 23. APPLYING CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES TO THE MAIN GROUP ELEMENTS. 24. THE TRANSITION ELEMENTS. 25. NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY.

INQUIRY-BASED LEARNING GUIDE FOR ZUMDAHL/ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH EDITION, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2018, Spiral, 9781305957497

This guide contains questions and activities to help you consider underlying concepts for understanding chemistry.

INTERNATIONAL MINDTAP CHEMISTRY INSTANT ACCESS FOR YOUNG/VINING/DAY/BOTCH'S GENERAL CHEMISTRY: ATOMS FIRST

Susan Young; William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2018, NonBook-Disk, 9780357048047

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

International MindTap Chemistry Instant Access for Young/Vining/Day/Botch's General Chemistry: Atoms First helps you learn on your terms. INSTANT ACCESS IN YOUR POCKET. Take advantage of the MindTap Mobile App to learn on your terms. Read or listen to textbooks and study with the aid of instructor notifications, flashcards and practice quizzes. MINDTAP HELPS YOU CREATE YOUR OWN POTENTIAL. GEAR UP FOR ULTIMATE SUCCESS. Track your scores and stay motivated toward your goals. Whether you have more work to do or are ahead of the curve, you'll know where you need to focus your efforts. And the MindTap Green Dot will charge your confidence along the way. MINDTAP HELPS YOU OWN YOUR PROGRESS. MAKE YOUR TEXTBOOK YOURS. No one knows what works for you better than you. Highlight key text, add notes and create custom flashcards. When it's time to study, everything you've flagged or noted can be gathered into a guide you can organize. All online text media materials accessible through this access code are available in EMEA, Latin America, Asia, and India only.

CONTENTS

Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Atoms and Elements. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Ionic and

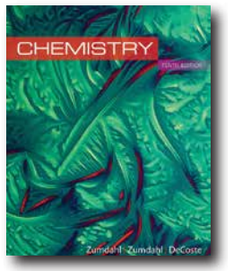
Covalent Compounds. Covalent Bonding. Molecular Shape and Bonding Theories. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions. Thermochemistry. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

LAB MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/ ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH EDITION, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2018, Paperback, 9781305957459

ebook



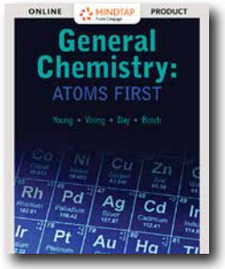
Build skill and confidence in the lab with the 59 experiments included in this manual. Safety is strongly emphasized throughout the lab manual.

MINDTAP GENERAL CHEMISTRY: ATOMS FIRST, 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Susan Young; William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2018, NonBook-Disk, 9781337621984

CENGAGE | MINDTAP



MindTap General Chemistry: Atoms First is a new homework platform and interactive textbook designed to help you study better. MindTap organizes your homework and readings in short, manageable chunks so that you read a little, then do a little. The learning path ramps up your knowledge so that you first learn essential concepts and skills before moving onto more advanced problems like the ones you might get on an exam. Unlike a traditional course, you will learn about atoms and molecules earlier in the semester, helping you gain a better framework to succeed in the course. There's also a MindTap Mobile App to keep you connected with important reminders and on-demand study tools. It's time to say goodbye to your textbook, and say hello to MindTap General Chemistry!

CONTENTS

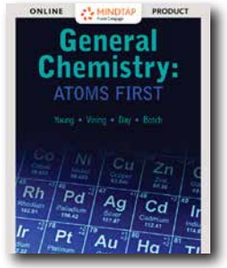
Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Atoms and Elements. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Ionic and Covalent Compounds. Covalent Bonding. Molecular Shape and Bonding Theories. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions. Thermochemistry. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

MINDTAP GENERAL CHEMISTRY: ATOMS FIRST, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Susan Young; William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2018, NonBook-Disk, 9781305872103

CENGAGE | MINDTAP



MindTap General Chemistry: Atoms First is a new homework platform and interactive textbook designed to help you study better. MindTap organizes your homework and readings in short, manageable chunks so that you read a little, then do a little. The learning path ramps up your knowledge so that you first learn essential concepts and skills before moving onto more advanced problems like the ones you might get on an exam. Unlike a traditional course, you will learn about atoms and molecules earlier in the semester, helping you gain a better framework to succeed in the course. There's also a MindTap Mobile App to keep you connected with important reminders and on-demand study tools. It's time to say goodbye to your textbook, and say hello to MindTap General Chemistry!

CONTENTS

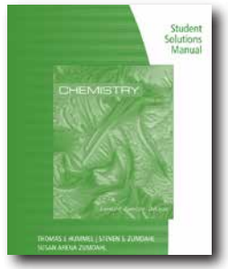
Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Atoms and Elements. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Ionic and Covalent Compounds. Covalent Bonding. Molecular Shape and Bonding Theories. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions. Thermochemistry. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH EDITION, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2018, Paperback, 9781305957510

ebook



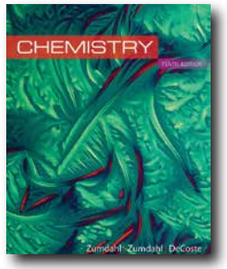
Contains fully worked-out solutions to all of the odd-numbered exercises in the text, giving you a way to check your answers.

STUDY GUIDE FOR ZUMDAHL/ ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH EDITION, 10E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign;
Susan A. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign;
Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2018, Paperback, 9781305957473

ebook



This guide includes a variety of study aids to help you master the course material, whatever your learning style. You'll find chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, definitions of major terms and figures, and self-tests -- featuring questions correlated to the learning objectives as well as answers so you can gauge your understanding.

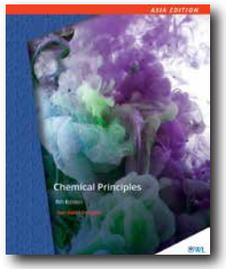
AE CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 8E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign;
Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2017, 1236pp, Paperback, 9789814834216

CENGAGE | OWLV2

Cengage ASIATITLE



This fully updated Eighth Edition of CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES provides a unique organization and a rigorous but understandable introduction to chemistry that emphasizes conceptual understanding and the importance of models. Known for helping students develop a qualitative, conceptual foundation that gets them thinking like chemists, this market-leading text is designed for students with solid mathematical preparation. The Eighth Edition features a new section on "Solving a Complex Problem" that discusses and illustrates how to solve problems in a flexible, creative way based on understanding the fundamental ideas of chemistry and asking and answering key questions. The book is also enhanced by an increase of problem-solving techniques in the solutions to the Examples, new student learning aids, new 'Chemical Insights" and "Chemistry Explorers" boxes, and more.

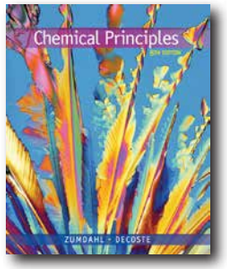
CONTENTS

CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 8E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign;
Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2017, 1216pp, Hardback, 9781305581982

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Develop the qualitative, conceptual foundation you need to think like a chemist with CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 8e. Designed for students with solid mathematical preparation, this best-seller emphasizes models, everyday applications of chemistry, and a thoughtful, step-by-step problem-solving approach.

CONTENTS

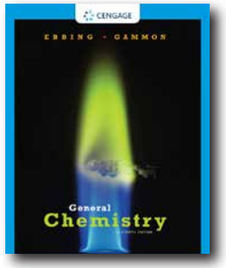
GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 11E

Darrell D. Ebbing, Wayne State University; Steven D. Gammon

© 2017, 1152pp, Hardback, 9781305580343

CENGAGE | OWLV2

ebook



GENERAL CHEMISTRY is better than ever with this eleventh edition. It includes essential updates—such as modern artwork, higher integration with OWLv2, revised end-of-chapter questions, added Capstone Problems, narrative revisions, and more—to help you succeed in your chemistry course.

CONTENTS

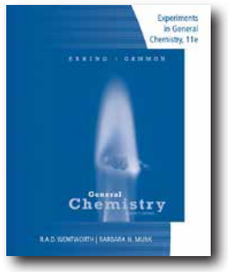
Answers to Exercises. Answers to Concept Checks. Answers to Selected Odd-Numbered Problems.

LAB MANUAL EXPERIMENTS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 11E

Rupert Wentworth, Indiana University; Barbara H. Munk

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305944985

ebook



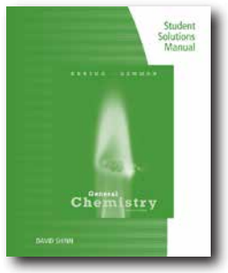
Each experiment in this manual was selected to match topics in your textbook and includes an introduction, a procedure, a page of pre-lab exercises about the concepts the lab illustrates, and a report form. Some have a scenario that places the experiment in a real-world context. For this edition, minor updates have been made to the lab manual to address some safety concerns.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR EBBING/GAMMON'S GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 11TH, 11E

Darrell D. Ebbing, Wayne State University; Steven D. Gammon

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305673472

ebook



This manual contains answers and detailed solutions to all the in-chapter Exercises, Concept Checks, and Self-Assessment and Review Questions, plus step-by-step solutions to selected odd-numbered end-of-chapter problems.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 8TH, 8E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305867116

ebook

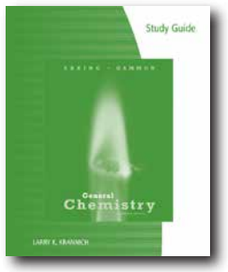
Prepare for exams and succeed in your chemistry course with this comprehensive solutions manual! This manual contains answers and detailed solutions to all the in-chapter Exercises, Concept Checks, and Self-Assessment and Review Questions, plus step-by-step solutions to selected odd-numbered end-of-chapter problems.

STUDY GUIDE FOR EBBING/ GAMMON'S GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 11TH, 11E

Darrell D. Ebbing, Wayne State University; Steven D. Gammon

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305672864

ebook



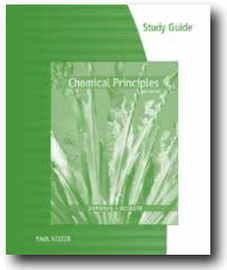
The perfect way to prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want! This guide reinforces your understanding of major concepts, learning objectives, and key terms presented in your text, and further develops your problem–solving skills. Each chapter features both a diagnostic pre-test and post-test, additional practice problems and their worked-out solutions, and cumulative unit exams.

STUDY GUIDE FOR ZUMDAHL/ DECOSTE'S CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 8TH, 8E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2017, Paperback, 9781305867123

ebook



The perfect way to prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want! This comprehensive self-study aid contains alternative strategies for solving problems, supplemental explanations for the most difficult material, and self-tests. Approximately 400 worked examples and 1,200 practice problems (with answers) are included to help you master the concepts covered in the text.

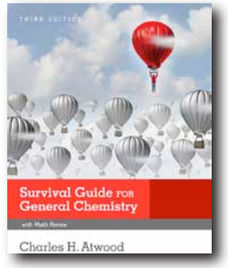
SURVIVAL GUIDE FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY WITH MATH REVIEW AND PROFICIENCY QUESTIONS, 3E

How to Get an A

Charles H. Atwood, University of Georgia

© 2017, 216pp, Paperback, 9781305629561

ebook



This survival guide is designed to help you solve problems you are likely to encounter in your General Chemistry course. Understand the thought process needed to tackle some of these problems by dissecting them into manageable chunks. Build the confidence you need to master your course with three levels of proficiency questions: A, B, and minimal. Available for packaging with any CENGAGE textbook or available separately for a minimal cost at CENGAGEbrain.com.

CONTENTS

CHEMISTRY, 8E

Principles and Reactions (with LMS Intg OWLv2, 4-terms (24 months) Printed Access Card

William L. Masterton, University of Connecticut, Emeritus;
Cecile N. Hurley, University of Connecticut

© 2016, 800pp, Paperback, 9781305863088

CENGAGE | OWLV2

Master the fundamental topics of general chemistry and succeed in the course with this brief, student-friendly text. CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND REACTIONS, 8e, provides a clear, concise presentation based on the authors' extensive teaching experience, includes an increased variety and number of applications that highlight some of the most up-to-date uses of chemistry, as well as graded and concept-driven examples and examples that focus on molecular reasoning and understanding. The strong art program now includes "talking labels" that help you visualize chemical concepts, while integrated end-of-chapter questions and Key Concepts correlate to OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry that has already helped hundreds of thousands of students earn a better grade.

CONTENTS

1. Matter and Measurements. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Mass Relations in Chemistry; Stoichiometry. 4. Reactions in Aqueous Solution. 5. Gases. 6. Electronic Structure and the Periodic Table. 7. Covalent Bonding. 8. Thermochemistry. 9. Liquids and Solids. 10. Solutions. 11. Rate of Reaction. 12. Gaseous Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Acids and Bases. 14. Equilibria in Acid-Base Solutions. 15. Complex ion and Precipitation Equilibria. 16. Spontaneity of Reaction. 17. Electrochemistry. 18. Nuclear Reactions. 19. Complex Ions and Coordination Compounds. 20. Chemistry of the Metals. 21. Chemistry of the Nonmetals. 22. Organic Chemistry. 23. Organic Polymers, Natural and Synthetic. Appendix 1. Units, Constants, and Reference Data. Appendix 2. Properties of the Elements. Appendix 3. Exponents and Logarithms. Appendix 4. Molecular Orbitals. Appendix 5. Answers to Even-Numbered and Challenge Questions and Problems. Index/Glossary

---

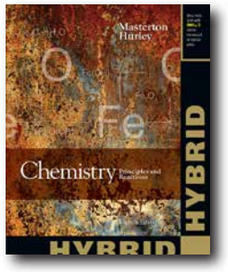
CHEMISTRY, 8E

Principles and Reactions, Hybrid Edition (with OWLv2, 4 terms (24 months) Printed Access Card)

William L. Masterton, University of Connecticut, Emeritus;
Cecile N. Hurley, University of Connecticut

© 2016, 704pp, Paperback, 9781305082151

CENGAGE | OWLV2



Master the fundamental topics of general chemistry and succeed in the course with this brief, student-friendly text. CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND REACTIONS, 8e, provides a clear, concise presentation based on the authors' extensive teaching experience, includes an increased variety and number of applications that highlight some of the most up-to-date uses of chemistry, as well as graded and concept-driven examples and examples that focus on molecular reasoning and understanding. The strong art program now includes "talking labels" that help you visualize chemical concepts, while integrated end-of-chapter questions and Key Concepts correlate to OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry that has already helped hundreds of thousands of students earn a better grade.

CONTENTS

1. Matter and Measurements. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Mass Relations in Chemistry; Stoichiometry. 4. Reactions in Aqueous Solution. 5. Gases. 6. Electronic Structure and the Periodic Table. 7. Covalent Bonding. 8. Thermochemistry. 9. Liquids and Solids. 10. Solutions. 11. Rate of Reaction. 12. Gaseous Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Acids and Bases. 14. Equilibria in Acid-Base Solutions. 15. Complex ion and Precipitation Equilibria. 16. Spontaneity of Reaction. 17. Electrochemistry. 18. Nuclear Reactions. 19. Complex Ions and Coordination Compounds. 20. Chemistry of the Metals. 21. Chemistry of the Nonmetals. 22. Organic Chemistry. 23. Organic Polymers, Natural and Synthetic. Appendix 1. Units, Constants, and Reference Data. Appendix 2. Properties of the Elements. Appendix 3. Exponents and Logarithms. Appendix 4. Molecular Orbitals. Appendix 5. Answers to Even-Numbered and Challenge Questions and Problems. Index/Glossary

---

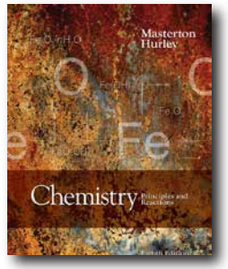
CHEMISTRY, 8E

Principles and Reactions

William L. Masterton, University of Connecticut, Emeritus;
Cecile N. Hurley, University of Connecticut

© 2016, Paperback, 9780357670750

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Master the fundamental topics of general chemistry and succeed in the course with this brief, student-friendly text. CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND REACTIONS, 8e, provides a clear, concise presentation based on the authors' extensive teaching experience, includes an increased variety and number of applications that highlight some of the most up-to-date uses of chemistry, as well as graded and concept-driven examples and examples that focus on molecular reasoning and understanding. The strong art program now includes "talking labels" that help you visualize chemical concepts, while integrated end-of-chapter questions and Key Concepts correlate to OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry that has already helped hundreds of thousands of students earn a better grade.

CONTENTS

1. Matter and Measurements. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Mass Relations in Chemistry; Stoichiometry. 4. Reactions in Aqueous Solution. 5. Gases. 6. Electronic Structure and the Periodic Table. 7. Covalent Bonding. 8. Thermochemistry. 9. Liquids and Solids. 10. Solutions. 11. Rate of Reaction. 12. Gaseous Chemical Equilibrium. 13. Acids and Bases. 14. Equilibria in Acid-Base Solutions. 15. Complex ion and Precipitation Equilibria. 16. Spontaneity of Reaction. 17. Electrochemistry. 18. Nuclear Reactions. 19. Complex Ions and Coordination Compounds. 20. Chemistry of the Metals. 21. Chemistry of the Nonmetals. 22. Organic Chemistry. 23. Organic Polymers, Natural and Synthetic. Appendix 1.

Units, Constants, and Reference Data. Appendix 2. Properties of the Elements. Appendix 3. Exponents and Logarithms. Appendix 4. Molecular Orbitals. Appendix 5. Answers to Even-Numbered and Challenge Questions and Problems. Index/Glossary

GENERAL CHEMISTRY (WITH LMS INTEGRATED FOR MINDTAP GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD)

William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Susan Young; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2016, Spiral, 9781305878204

ebook

MindTap General Chemistry is a new homework platform and interactive textbook designed to help you study better. MindTap organizes your homework and readings in short, manageable chunks so that you read a little, then do a little. The learning path ramps up your knowledge so that you first learn essential concepts and skills before moving onto more advanced problems like the ones you might get on an exam. There's also a MindTap Mobile App to keep you connected with important reminders and on-demand study tools. This print companion to MindTap for General Chemistry presents the narrative, figures, tables and example problems—but no graded problems or assessments. You will need a MindTap access code to complete the interactive activities, exercises, and assignments.

CONTENTS

Unit List: Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Elements and Compounds. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. Thermochemistry. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Covalent Bonding and Molecular Structure. Theories of Chemical Bonding. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY (WITH MINDTAP CHEMISTRY, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD)

William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Susan Young; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2016, 880pp, Paperback, 9781305657540

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

Non-HEOA Compliant

LABSKILLS PRELABS V2 FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POWERED BY OWLV2), 1 TERMS (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS, 2E

Learning Science, University of Bristol

© 2016, NonBook-Disk, 9781305652521

Are you ready for your Lab course? Get a better grade in your lab course by working prelab assignments in OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry, available for purchase at www.CENGAGEbrain.com. LabSkills-V2 includes step-by-step videos to introduce you to lab techniques, equipment and safety skills needed to successfully complete labs; interactive modules to give you an opportunity to interact with lab equipment prior to lab, so you are familiar with equipment setup and ready to go when you get to lab; safety training and information to ensure that you are prepared to safely complete labs; and quizzes to assess your understanding and retention of key concepts, so you can see where they need further study. To learn more, visit www.CENGAGE.com/owl or talk to your instructor.

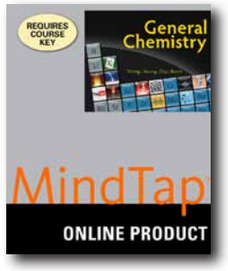
CONTENTS

Safety in the Laboratory. Keeping a Laboratory Notebook. Writing a Laboratory Report. Weighing with a Top Pan Balance. Weighing with an Analytical Balance. Using Graduated Cylinders. Preparing Standard Solutions. Preparing Standard Solutions by Dilution. Using an Electric Hot Plate and Magnetic Stirrer. Heating Under Redux. Performing Distillation Experiments. Performing a Gravity Filtration. Performing a Vacuum Filtration (BÜchner). Using a Centrifuge. Cooling with an Ice Bath. Heating with a Water Bath. Using a Rotary Evaporator. Performing a Recrystallization. Using a Separatory Funnel. Choosing and Using Drying Agents. Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC). Column Chromatography. Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy. Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1H NMR). Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (13C NMR). Using a UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. Performing a Melting Point Analysis. Qualitative Tests for Organic Functional Groups. Using Microscale Equipment. Using an Automated Pipet (Microscale). Heating under Reflux (Microscale). Performing Distillation Experiments (Microscale). Performing Pipet Filtration (Microscale). Performing a Vacuum Filtration (Hirsch) (Microscale). Performing a Recrystallization (Microscale). Performing a Liquid Extraction (Microscale). Mole Calculations Involving Liquids. Mole Calculations Involving Molar Mass. Mole Calculations Involving Solids. Mole Calculations to Determine Yield. Equilibrium Calculations. Rate of Reaction Calculations. Error Analysis. Significant Figures. Boiling Point. Decantation. Decolorizing Carbon. Evaporating Solvents. Gas Chromatography. Heating. Mechanical Stirring. Sublimation. Use of a Digital Thermometer. Performing a steam/vacuum distillation.

MINDTAP GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Susan Young; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

CENGAGE | MINDTAP



As a student using MindTap General Chemistry, 1 term (6 months), 1E, you have the tools you need to better manage your limited time, with the ability to complete assignments whenever and wherever you are ready to learn. Course material that is specially customized for you by your instructor in a proven, easy-to-use interface, and keeps you engaged and active in the course. MindTap helps you achieve better grades today by cultivating a true understanding of course concepts, with a mobile app to keep you on track. With a wide array of course specific tools and apps – from note-taking to flashcards – you can feel confident that MindTap is a worthwhile and valuable investment in your education. You will stay engaged with interactive learning activities, narrative, and diagnostic quizzes that take you from chemistry concepts to more advanced problem-solving. You will be motivated by information that shows where you stand at all times—both individually and compared to the highest performers in class. MindTap eliminates the guesswork, helping you focus on activities that will help you succeed in General Chemistry. Master the most important information with built-in study tools such as Quick Prep and the Study Center that help you stay organized and use your time efficiently.

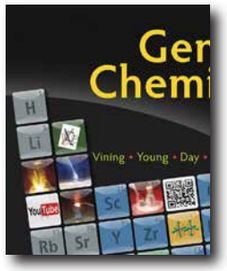
CONTENTS

LEARNING PATH. Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Elements and Compounds. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. Thermochemistry. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Covalent Bonding and Molecular Structure. Theories of Chemical Bonding. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

MINDTAP GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

William Vining, State University of New York at Oneonta; Susan Young; Roberta Day, Professor Emeritus, University of Massachusetts; Beatrice Botch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

CENGAGE | MINDTAP



As a student using MindTap General Chemistry, 4 terms (24 months), 1E, you have the tools you need to better manage your limited time, with the ability to complete assignments whenever and wherever you are ready to learn. Course material is specially customized for you by your instructor in a proven, easy-to-use interface, and keeps you engaged and active in the course. MindTap helps you achieve better grades today by cultivating a true understanding of course concepts, with a mobile app to keep you on track. With a wide array of course specific tools and apps – from note-taking to flashcards – you can feel confident that MindTap is a worthwhile and valuable investment in your education. You will stay engaged with interactive learning activities, narrative, and diagnostic quizzes that take you from chemistry concepts to more advanced problem-solving. You will be motivated by information that shows where you stand at all times—both individually and compared to the highest performers in class. MindTap eliminates the guesswork, helping you focus on activities that will help you succeed in General Chemistry. Master the most important information with built-in study tools such as Quick Prep and the Study Center that help you stay organized and use your time efficiently.

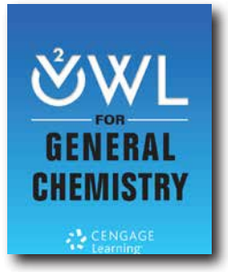
CONTENTS

LEARNING PATH. Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. Elements and Compounds. Stoichiometry. Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. Thermochemistry. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. Covalent Bonding and Molecular Structure. Theories of Chemical Bonding. Gases. Intermolecular Forces and the Liquid State. The Solid State. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. Chemical Kinetics. Chemical Equilibrium. Acids and Bases. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. Electrochemistry. Hydrocarbons. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main Group Elements. The Transition Elements. Nuclear Chemistry.

OWLV2 FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Cengage Learning

CENGAGE | OWL V2



OWLv2, the most trusted online learning solution for chemistry, now offers more freedom and flexibility than ever before. OWLv2 for General Chemistry is a textbook-independent online learning solution that allows instructors to customize a course to match any textbook, while giving you the flexibility to choose your course materials. Featuring chemist-developed content, OWLv2 is the only system designed to elevate thinking through Mastery Learning, allowing you to work at your own pace until you understand each concept and skill. Each time you try a problem, OWLv2 changes the chemicals, values, and the wording of the question to ensure you are learning the concepts and not cheating the system. OWLv2 offers detailed, instant feedback, thousands of interactive learning resources, new personalized study tools, increased mobile compatibility, and improved analytics. Discover the power of OWLv2 and take your learning to a higher level.

CONTENTS

1. Chemistry: Matter on the Atomic Scale. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Stoichiometry. 4. Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 5. Thermochemistry. 6. Electromagnetic Radiation and the Electronic Structure of the Atom. 7. Electron Configurations and the Properties of Atoms. 8. Covalent Bonding and Molecular Structure. 9. Theories of Chemical Bonding. 10. Gases. 11. Intermolecular Forces and Liquids. 12. The Solid State. 13. Chemical Mixtures: Solutions and Other Mixtures. 14. Chemical Kinetics. 15. Chemical

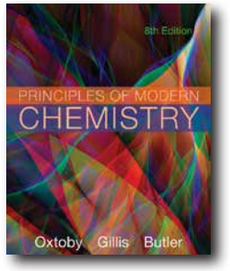
Equilibrium. 16. Acids and Bases. 17. Advanced Acid-Base Equilibria. 18. Precipitation and Lewis Acid-Base Equilibria. 19. Thermodynamics: Entropy and Free Energy. 20. Electrochemistry. 21. Organic Chemistry. 22. Applying Chemical Principles to the Main-Group Elements. 23. The Transition Elements. 24. Nuclear Chemistry.

PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, 8E

David W. Oxtoby, Pomona College; H. Pat Gillis, University of California - Los Angeles; Laurie J. Butler, The University of Chicago

© 2016, Paperback, 9780357671009

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Develop a deep conceptual understanding of chemistry with PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, the textbook that continues to set the standard as the most modern, chemically and mathematically accurate text on the market. Packed with worked examples and exercises and mathematically accurate molecular art--and integrated with the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry--the book is designed throughout to help you succeed in the course. In addition, end-of-chapter study aids focus on only the most important key objectives, equations and concepts to make it easy for you to locate chapter content, and new applications to a wide range of disciplines, such as biology, chemical engineering, biochemistry, and medicine, give you a fascinating look at chemistry's uses beyond the classroom.

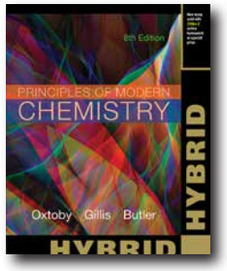
CONTENTS

PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, HYBRID EDITION (WITH OWLV2 PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 8E

David W. Oxtoby, Pomona College; H. Pat Gillis, University of California - Los Angeles; Laurie J. Butler, The University of Chicago

© 2016, 1104pp, Paperback, 9781305395893

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Develop a deep conceptual understanding of chemistry with PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, the textbook that continues to set the standard as the most modern, chemically and mathematically accurate text on the market. Packed with worked examples and exercises and mathematically accurate molecular art--and integrated with the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry--the book is designed throughout to help you succeed in the course. In addition, end-of-chapter study aids focus on only the most important key objectives, equations and concepts to make it easy for you to locate chapter content, and new applications to a wide range of disciplines, such as biology, chemical engineering, biochemistry, and medicine, give you a fascinating look at chemistry's uses beyond the classroom.

CONTENTS

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR MASTERTON/HURLEY'S CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND REACTIONS, 8TH, 8E

William L. Masterton, University of Connecticut, Emeritus; Cecile N. Hurley, University of Connecticut

© 2016, 736pp, Paperback, 9781305095236

ebook

Improve your performance at exam time with this manual's complete solutions to the even-numbered end-of-chapter Questions and Problems answered in Appendix 5, including the Challenge Problems. The authors include references to textbook sections and tables to help guide you through the problem-solving techniques employed by the authors.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR OXTOBY/GILLIS/BUTLER'S PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, 8TH, 8E

David W. Oxtoby, Pomona College; H. Pat Gillis, University of California - Los Angeles; Laurie J. Butler, The University of Chicago

© 2016, 336pp, Paperback, 9781305092273

ebook

Prepare for exams and succeed in your chemistry course with this comprehensive solutions manual! Featuring worked-out solutions to every odd-numbered problem in PRINCIPLES OF MODERN CHEMISTRY, 8th Edition, this manual shows you how to approach and solve problems using the same step-by-step explanations found in your textbook examples.

STUDY GUIDE AND WORKBOOK FOR MASTERTON/HURLEY'S CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND REACTIONS, 8TH, 8E

William L. Masterton, University of Connecticut, Emeritus; Cecile N. Hurley, University of Connecticut

© 2016, 432pp, Spiral, 9781305080478

ebook

Improve your success in the course with this helpful Study Guide and Workbook. This valuable resource contains additional worked examples and problem-solving techniques to help you understand the principles of general chemistry. Each chapter is outlined with fill-in-the-blank activities, exercises, and self-tests.

CHEMISTRY, 5E

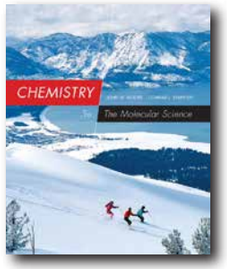
The Molecular Science

John W. Moore, University of Wisconsin, Madison; Conrad L. Stanitski, Franklin and Marshall College

© 2015, 1264pp, Hardback, 9781285199047

CENGAGE | OWL V2

ebook



Open CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE, Fifth Edition and take a journey into the beautiful domain of chemistry, a fascinating and powerfully enabling experience! This easy-to-read text gives you the solid foundation you'll need for success in every science and engineering course you take. Every "Problem-Solving Example" includes a "Strategy and Explanation" section, which clearly describes the strategy and approach chosen to solve the problem. In addition, an annotated art program emphasizes the three concept levels in a pedagogically sound approach to understanding molecules, concepts, and mathematical equations. Success in your course is within your grasp with CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE, Fifth Edition.

CONTENTS

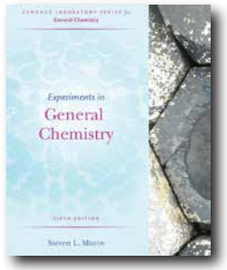
1. The Nature of Chemistry. 2. Chemical Compounds. 3. Chemical Reactions. 4. Energy and Reactions. 5. Electron Configurations and the Periodic Table. 6. Covalent Bonding. 7. Molecular Structures. 8. Properties of Gases. 9. Liquids, Solids, and Materials. 10. Fuels, Organic Chemicals, and Polymers. 11. Chemical Kinetics: Rates of Reactions 12. Chemical Equilibrium. 13. The Chemistry of Solutes and Solutions. 14. Acids and Bases. 15. Additional Aqueous Equilibria. 16. Thermodynamics: Directionality of Chemical Reactions. 17. Electrochemistry and Its Applications. 18. Nuclear Chemistry. 19. The Chemistry of the Main Group Elements. 20. Chemistry of Selected Transition Elements and Coordination Compounds. Appendix A: Problem Solving and Mathematical Operations. Appendix B: Units, Equivalences, and Conversion Factors. Appendix C: Physical Constants and Sources of Data. Appendix D: Ground-State Electron Configurations of Atoms. Appendix E: Naming Simple Organic Compounds. Appendix F: Ionization Constants for Weak Acids at 25°C. Appendix G: Ionization Constants for Weak Bases at 25°C. Appendix H: Solubility Product Constants for Some Inorganic Compounds at 25°C. Appendix I: Standard Reduction. Potentials in Aqueous Solution at 25 °C. Appendix J: Selected Thermodynamic Values. Appendix K: Answers to Problem-Solving Practice Problems. Appendix L: Answers to Exercises. Appendix M: Answers to Selected Questions for Review and Thought.

EXPERIMENTS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 6E

Steven L. Murov, Modesto Junior College

© 2015, 464pp, Paperback, 9781285458540

ebook



EXPERIMENTS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY is the perfect textbook to prepared you for success in a chemistry class. This innovative book is not only full of exciting experiments but will help you understand the chemistry behind what is happening. With this guide in your pocket, acing any chemistry class will be a breeze!

CONTENTS

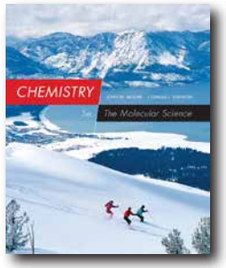
Preface, Correlation table and Chemistry Resources SAFETY FIRST 1. Early Explorations and Terminology. 2. Separation of Mixtures. 3. Measurements and Identification Techniques. 4. Density, Accuracy, Precision and Graphing. 5. Empirical Formulas. 6. Classification of Chemical Reactions. 7. Quantitative Precipitation. 8. Electrical Conductivity and Electrolytes. 9. Ionic Reactions. 10. Activities of Metals. 11. Quantitative Solution Chemistry. 12. Thermochemistry. 13. Properties of Elements and Compounds: An Internet Study. 14. Spectroscopy of Cobalt (II) Ion. 15. Lewis Structures and Molecular Models. 16. Molecular Polarity and Chromatography. 17. Gas Law Studies. 18. Cooling Curves and Crystal Structures. 19. Water Purification and Analysis. 20. Organic Models and Isomerism. 21. Acids and Bases: Reactions and Standardization. 22. Acids and Bases: Analysis. 23. Acids and Bases: pH, pKa Measurements. 24. Equilibrium - Solubility Product. 25. Equilibrium - Determination of Keq. 26. Complexes. 27. Rates and Mechanisms of Reactions - Visual and/or Spectroscopic Monitoring. 28. Synthesis of Copper (II) Glycinate. 29. Standardization of Thiosulfate. 30. Analysis of Bleach and Copper (II) Glycinate. 31. Redox Reactions. 32. Electrochemistry. 33. Spectroscopic Analysis of Aspirin. 34. Polymer Properties and Selections 35. Additional Challenges and Experiments 36. Graphing Quantitative Relationships Appendix 1: Properties of Substances Appendix 2: Common Ions by Charge Appendix 3: Solubilities of Ionic Compounds Appendix 4: Solutions to Starred Prelaboratory Problems

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR MOORE/STANITSKI'S CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE, 5TH, 5E

Judy Ozment, Pennsylvania State University

© 2015, 496pp, Paperback, 9781285778655

ebook



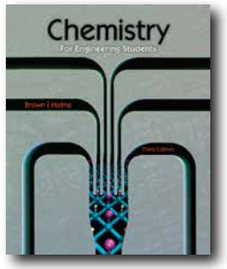
Go beyond the answers to truly understanding the steps it takes to get there! This solutions manual contains fully worked-out solutions to end-of chapter questions that have blue, boldface numbers and are answered in the back of the text. Solutions match the problem-solving strategies used in the main text.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL WITH STUDY GUIDE FOR BROWN/HOLME'S CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS, 3RD, 3E

Larry Brown, Texas A&M University

© 2015, 384pp, Paperback, 9781285845241

ebook

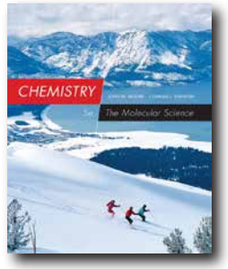


Using this STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL AND STUDY GUIDE, you can study more effectively and improve your performance at exam time! This comprehensive guide walks you through the step-by-step solutions to the odd-numbered end-of-chapter problems in the text. Because the best way for you to learn and understand the concepts is to work multiple, relevant problems on a daily basis and to have reinforcement of important topics and concepts from the book, the STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL gives you instant feedback by providing you with not only the answers, but also detailed explanations of each problem's solution. Also included are Study Goals and Chapter Objective quizzes for each chapter of the text.

STUDY GUIDE FOR MOORE/ STANITSKI'S CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE, 5TH, 5E

Michael Sanger, Middle Tennessee State University

© 2015, 272pp, Paperback, 9781285778662



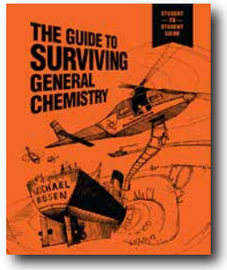
Study more effectively and improve your performance at exam time with this guide! The Study Guide for CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE, FOURTH EDITION contains helpful learning tools, such as brief notes on chapter sections with examples, review of key terms, and practice tests (with answers).

THE GUIDE TO SURVIVING GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 2E

Michael Rosen

© 2015, 192pp, Paperback, 9781305391383

ebook



Being a student himself, Michael Rosen knows exactly how it feels when trying to learn difficult concepts. He has extensive experience tutoring General Chemistry and understands where students need help the most. GUIDE TO SURVIVING GENERAL CHEMISTRY is a straight-to-the-point resource that gives you exactly what you need to know, along with the best techniques for learning general chemistry. Endorsed by Professor Mark Oram, Ph.D for accuracy and topic coverage, this text is filled with study tips, example problems, and worked out solutions for all topics in the course This book is the ideal guide for mastering General Chemistry. Available packaged with any CENGAGE textbook or available separately for a minimal cost at CENGAGEbrain.com.

CONTENTS

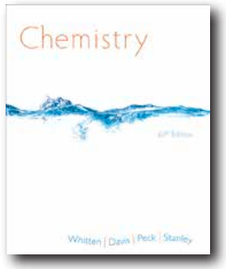
1. Acids and Bases. 2. Colligative Properties. 3. Concentration Unites and Conversions for Solutions. 4. Dimensional Analysis and Significant Figures. 5. Electrochemistry and Redox. 6. Electrons. 7. Equilibrium Calculations. 8. Gas Laws. 9. Kinetics. 10. Lewis Structures and VSEPR Theory. 11. Nomenclature. 12. Organic chemistry. 13. Periodic Table. 14. Phase Diagrams and Crystalline Solids. 15. Quantitative Calculations. 16. Solubility and Net Ionic Equations. 17. Statistics. 18. Thermodynamics.

CHEMISTRY, 10E

Kenneth W. Whitten, University of Georgia; Raymond E. Davis, University of Texas, Austin; Larry Peck, Texas A&M University; George G. Stanley, Louisiana State University

© 2014, 1184pp, Hardback, 9781133610663

CENGAGE | OWL^{V2} ebook



Succeed in your general chemistry course with CHEMISTRY, 10e! This proven text starts with the basics and includes detailed illustrations to accompany the narrative, so you'll be able to follow each concept fully. The text's unique focus on molecular reasoning will help you learn to think at the molecular level and make connections between molecular structure and macroscopic properties. The book's art program includes "talking labels" that fully explain what is going on in the figure to help you understand even tough chemistry concepts. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. The Foundations of Chemistry. 2. Chemical Formulas and Composition Stoichiometry. 3. Chemical Equations and Reaction Stoichiometry. 4. The Structure of Atoms. 5. Chemical Periodicity. 6. Some Types of Chemical Reactions. 7. Chemical Bonding. 8. Molecular Structure and Covalent Bonding Theories. 9. Molecular Orbitals in Chemical Bonding. 10. Reactions in Aqueous Solutions I: Acids, Bases, and Salts. 11. Reactions in Aqueous Solutions II: Calculations. 12. Gases and the Kinetic-Molecular Theory. 13. Liquids and Solids. 14. Solutions. 15. Chemical Thermodynamics. 16. Chemical Kinetics. 17. Chemical Equilibrium. 18. Ionic Equilibria I: Acids and Bases. 19. Ionic Equilibria II: Buffers and Titration Curves. 20. Ionic Equilibria III: The Solubility Product Principle. 21. Electrochemistry. 22. Nuclear Chemistry. 23. Organic Chemistry I: Formulas, Names and Properties. 24. Organic Chemistry II: Shapes, selected Reactions, and Biopolymers. 25. Coordination Compounds. 26. Metals I: Metallurgy. 27. Metals II: Properties and Reactions. 28. Some Nonmetals and Metalloids. Appendix A: Basic Math Skills (includes new significant figure section). Appendix B: Electron Configurations of the Atoms of the Elements. Appendix C: Common Units, Equivalences, and Conversion Factors. Appendix D: Physical Constants. Appendix E: Some Physical Constants for a Few Common Substances. Appendix F: Ionization Constants for Weak Acids at 25°C. Appendix G: Ionization Constants for Weak Bases at 25°C. Appendix H: Solubility Product Constants for Some Inorganic Compounds at 25°C. Appendix I: Dissociation Constants for Some Complex Ions. Appendix J: Standard Reduction Potentials in Aqueous Solution at 25°C. Appendix K: Selected Thermodynamic Values at 298.15 K. Appendix L: Answers to Selected Even-Numbered Numerical Exercises. Index of Equations. Glossary/Index.

CHEMISTRY, HYBRID (WITH LMS INTG OWLV2, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 9E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2014, 1180pp, Paperback, 9781305651852

CENGAGE | OWL^{V2} ebook

Learn how to approach and solve chemical problems so you can apply the process of problem solving to all aspects of your life with CHEMISTRY, Ninth Edition. This student-friendly chemistry text helps you ask and answer your own questions, and, instead of focusing on memorization, emphasizes hands-on learning and problem solving. With the book's easy-to-use media program, you'll master chemistry concepts and problem solving skills in no time and learn to think like a chemist: asking questions, applying rules, developing models, and evaluating outcomes. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. Chemical Foundations. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Stoichiometry. 4. Types of Chemical Reactions and Solution Stoichiometry. 5. Gases 6. Thermochemistry. 7. Atomic Structure and Periodicity. 8. Bonding: General Concepts. 9. Covalent Bonding: Orbitals. 10. Liquids and Solids. 11. Properties of Solutions. 12. Chemical Kinetics. 13. Chemical Equilibrium. 14. Acids and Bases. 15. Acid-Base Equilibria. 16. Solubility and Complex Ion Equilibria. 17. Spontaneity, Entropy, and Free Energy. 18. Electrochemistry. 19. The Nucleus: A Chemist's View. 20. The Representative Elements. 21. Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry. 22. Organic and Biological Molecules. Appendix 1. Mathematical Procedures. A1.1 Exponential Notation. A1.2 Logarithms. A1.3 Graphing Functions. A1.4 Solving Quadratic Equations. A1.5 Uncertainties in Measurements.

Appendix 2. The Quantitative Kinetic Molecular Model. Appendix 3. Spectral Analysis. Appendix 4. Selected Thermodynamic Data. Appendix 5. Equilibrium Constants and Reduction Potentials. A5.1 Values of Ka for Some Common Monoprotic Acids. A5.2 Stepwise Dissociation Constants for Several Common Polyprotic Acids. A5.3 Values of Kb for Some Common Weak Bases. A5.4 Ksp Values at 25_C for Common Ionic Solids. A5.5 Standard Reduction Potentials at 25_C (298K) for Many Common Half-Reactions. Appendix 6. SI Units and Conversion Factors. Glossary. Answers to Selected Exercises.

PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, 7E

ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE/HSU

© 2014, Paperback, 9789865840877

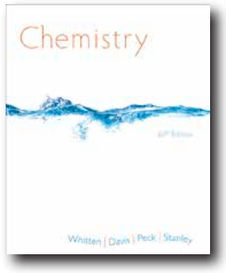
Cengage ASIATITLE

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR WHITTEN/DAVIS/PECK/STANLEY'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH, 10E

Kenneth W. Whitten, University of Georgia; Raymond E. Davis, University of Texas, Austin; Larry Peck, Texas A&M University; George G. Stanley, Louisiana State University

© 2014, 448pp, Paperback, 9781133933526

ebook



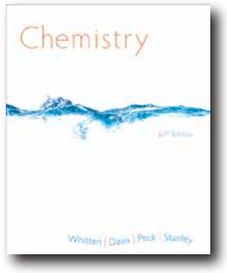
Master problem-solving using the detailed solutions in this manual, which contains answers and solutions to all even-numbered end-of-chapter exercises. Solutions are divided by section for easy reference. With this guide, the author helps you achieve a deeper, intuitive understanding of the material through constant reinforcement and practice. An online version is also available through OWL.

STUDY GUIDE FOR WHITTEN/DAVIS/PECK/STANLEY'S CHEMISTRY, 10TH, 10E

Kenneth W. Whitten, University of Georgia; Raymond E. Davis, University of Texas, Austin; Larry Peck, Texas A&M University; George G. Stanley, Louisiana State University

© 2014, 400pp, Paperback, 9781133933540

ebook



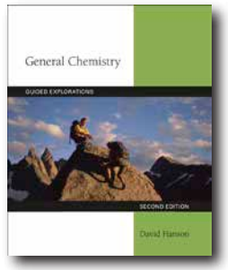
Study more effectively and improve your performance at exam time with this comprehensive guide. The guide includes chapter summaries that highlight the main themes; study goals with section references; lists of important terms; a preliminary test for each chapter that provides an average of 80 drill and concept questions; and answers to the preliminary tests. The Study Guide helps you organize the material and practice applying the concepts of the core text.

GUIDED EXPLORATIONS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY, 2E

David Hanson

© 2011, 224pp, Paperback, 9781439049655

ebook



Packed with activities that support Process Oriented Guided Inquiry Learning (POGIL), this hands-on book is an excellent accompaniment to CHEMISTRY: THE MOLECULAR SCIENCE.

CONTENTS

1. The Nature of Matter. 2. Scientists Love to Measure. 3. The Nuclear Atom. 4. The Mole and Molar Mass. 5. Naming Compounds. 6. Determining Molecular Formulas. 7. Reaction Stoichiometry. 8. Limiting Reactants. 9. Types of Chemical Reactions 10. Solution Concentration and Stoichiometry. 11. Energy. 12. Enthalpy. 13. Fuels. 14. Photoelectron Spectrum of Argon. 15. Periodic Trends in Properties of Elements. 16. Lewis Structures. 17. Electronegativity and Bond Properties. 18. VSEPR Model. 19. Hybrid Atomic Orbitals. 20. Gases and the Ideal Gas Law. 21. Partial Pressures. 22. Phases of Matter. 23. Phase Diagrams. 24. Solubility. 25. Colligative Properties. 26. Rates of Chemical Reactions. 27. Reaction Mechanisms. 28. Equilibrium Constant and Reaction Quotient. 29. Calculating Equilibrium Concentrations. 30. Acid Ionization Constants. 31. Calculations Involving Acid Ionization Constants. 32. Buffers. 33. Acid – Base Titrations. 34. Entropy. 35. Free Energy. 36. Electrochemical Cells. 37. Electrolytic Cells. 38. Radioactivity. 39. Rates of Nuclear Decay. 40. Chemistry of Main Group Elements. 41. Electronic Structure and Properties. 42. Transition metals and Coordination Compounds. 43. Magnetism and Color in Coordination Compounds. 44. Organic Functional Groups.

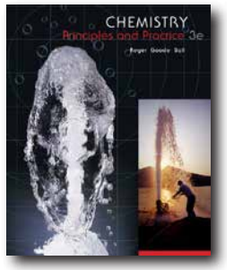
CHEMISTRY, 3E

Principles and Practice

Daniel L. Reger, University of South Carolina; Scott R. Goode, University of South Carolina; David W. Ball, Cleveland State University

© 2010, 1120pp, Hardback, 9780534420123

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



A text that truly embodies its name, CHEMISTRY: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE connects the chemistry you learn in the classroom (principles) with real-world uses of chemistry (practice). The authors accomplish this by starting each chapter with an application drawn from a chemical field of interest and revisiting that application throughout the chapter. The Case Studies, Practice of Chemistry essays, and Ethics in Chemistry questions reinforce the connection of chemistry topics to areas such as forensics, organic chemistry, biochemistry, and industry.

CONTENTS

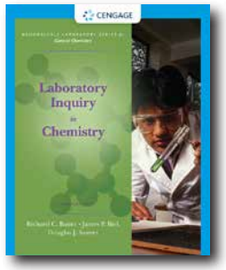
1. Introduction to Chemistry. 2. Atoms, Molecules, and Ions. 3. Equations, the Mole, and Chemical Formulas. 4. Chemical Reactions in Solution Thermochemistry. 6. The Gaseous State. 7. Electronic Structure. 8. The Periodic Table: Structure and Trends. 9. Chemical Bonds. 10. Molecular Structure and Bonding Theories. 11. Liquids and Solids. 12. Solutions. 13. Chemical Kinetics. 14. Chemical Equilibrium. 15. Solutions of Acids and Bases. 16. Reactions Between Acids and Bases. 17. Chemical Thermodynamics. 18. Electrochemistry. 19. Metals, Coordination Chemistry, and Metallurgy. 20. The Chemistry of Hydrogen, Elements in Groups 3A through 6A, and the Noble Gases. 21. Nuclear Chemistry. 22. Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry. Appendix A: Math Procedures. Appendix B: Selected Physical Constants. Appendix C: Unit Conversion Factors. Appendix D: Names of Ions. Appendix E: Properties of Water. Appendix F: Solubility Products, Acids, and Bases. Appendix G: Thermodynamic Constants for Selected Compounds. Appendix H: Standard Reduction Potentials at 25.☐C Appendix I: Glossary. Appendix J: Answers to Selected Exercises.

LABORATORY INQUIRY IN CHEMISTRY, 3E

Richard Bauer, Arizona State University; James Birk, Arizona State University; Doug Sawyer, Scottsdale Community College

© 2009, 288pp, Paperback, 9780495113454

ebook



LABORATORY INQUIRY IN CHEMISTRY teaches you the skills you need to easily complete your laboratory investigations. Each investigation begins with a scenario that puts a real-life spin on the problem at hand, provides you with a sense of why the project is relevant, and creates a scenario that is comparable to what chemists face in the real world. Completing experiments is easy with a list of goals, materials, reagents, guidelines, and hints found at the beginning of each investigation.

CONTENTS

The Investigations. 1. What Are the Safety Concerns in the Laboratory? 2. Whats in the Flask? 3. How Should Data Trends Be Presented? 4. How Is Lab Equipment Used? 5. What Relationships Exist Among Elements? 6. What's in the Bottles? 7. How Can the Waste Be Made Useful? 8. Is the Water Hard or Soft? 9. How Hot Is the Water? 10. Which Metal Will Burn the Skin? 11. How Much Acetic Acid Is in Vinegar? 12. Are All Neutralization Reactions the Same? 13. How Many Waters of Hydration Are in the Formula? 14. How Much Sodium Bicarbonate Is in the Mixture? 15. Is It Economical to Recycle Aluminum? 16. What Is a Copper Cycle? 17. Who Wrote the Ransom Note? 18. How Can UV Sensitive Beads Be Used to Test Sunscreens? 19. What Factors Affect the Intensity of Color? 20. How Much Cobalt Is in the Soil? 21. How Much Copper Is in the Coin? 22. Which Iron Compound Is It? 23. Should We Mine This Ore? 24. Why Do Liquids Evaporate at Different Rates? 25. What Are the Structures of Some Alloys? 26. How Is LED Light Color Related to Composition? 27. What Is the Molar Mass of Mars Ice Gas? 28. How Much Gas Is Produced? 29. Which Alcohols Are in the Barrels? 30. How Is Heat of Combustion Measured Indirectly? 31. What Is the Rate Law? 32. How Fast Does the Crystal Violet Decolorize? 33. Why Is the Vinegar Factory Rusting? 34. What Factors Affect the Solubility of Kidney Stones? 35. How Many Chemicals Are in the Vial? 36. What Factors Affect Chemical Equilibrium? 37. What Is the Formation Constant? 38. Are Household Items Acidic, Basic, or Neutral? 39. What Is the pH of Soil? 40. What Is the Acid Dissociation Constant? 41. What Is the Solubility Product? 42. What Are Some Chemical Properties of Cream of Tartar? 43. What Are the Metals? 44. How Can a Battery Be Made from Coins? 45. What Is the Complex Ion? 46. What Formulation Makes the Best Toy? 47. How Are Anions Identified? 48. How Are Cations Identified? 49. How Are More Cations Identified? 50. How Are Ionic Solids Identified? Appendix A: Automated Data Collection. Appendix B: Transmittance and Absorbance Data Collection. Appendix C: Measuring pH. Appendix D: Temperature Data Collection. Appendix E: Pressure Data Collection. Appendix F: Voltage Data Collection. Appendix G: Selected Laboratory Techniques. Appendix H: Laboratory Equipment. Appendix I: Sample Material Safety Data Sheet. Appendix J: Tables

---

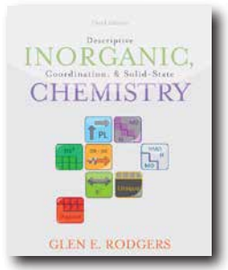
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

DESCRIPTIVE INORGANIC, COORDINATION, AND SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY, 3E

Glen E. Rodgers, Allegheny College

© 2012, 656pp, Hardback, 9780840068460

ebook



Succeed in the course with this easy-to-understand text. The book introduces the basics of coordination, solid state, and descriptive main-group chemistry in a uniquely accessible manner, featuring a "less is more" approach. Rather than reviewing material already covered in your introductory course, the book moves directly into topics central to inorganic chemistry. Written in a conversational style that is enjoyable and easy to understand, this book presents not only the basic theories and methods of inorganic chemistry (in three self-standing sections), but also a great deal of the history and applications of the discipline. To better help you understand how seemingly disparate topics connect, full color coverage of the "Network of Interconnected Ideas for Understanding the Periodic Table" appears on the endpapers. In addition, the book includes a new pull-out card of the complete network for easy reference.

CONTENTS

1. The Evolving Realm of Inorganic Chemistry. PART 1: COORDINATION CHEMISTRY. 2. An Introduction to Coordination Chemistry. 3. Structures of Coordination Compounds. 4. Bonding Theories for Coordination Compounds. 5. Rates and Mechanisms of Reactions of Coordination Compounds. 6. Applications of Coordination Compounds. PART 2: SOLID-STATE CHEMISTRY. 7. Solid-State Structures. 8. Solid-State Energetics. PART 3: DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY OF THE

REPRESENTATIVE ELEMENTS. 9. Building a Network of Ideas to Make Sense of the Periodic Table. 10. Hydrogen and Hydrides. 11. Oxygen, Aqueous Solutions, and the Acid-Base Character of Oxides and Hydroxides. 12. Group 1A: The Alkali Metals. 13. Group 2A: The Alkaline-Earth Metals. 14. The Group 3A Elements. 15. The Group 4A Elements. 16. Group 5A: The Pnicogens. 17. Sulfur, Selenium, Tellurium, and Polonium. 18. Group 7A: The Halogens. 19. Group 8A: The Noble Gases.

INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS

AE PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS, 7E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2018, 988pp, Paperback, 9789814834346

ebook

Cengage ASIATITLE

PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS is the standard for courses on the principles and applications of modern analytical instruments. In the 7th edition, authors Skoog, Holler, and Crouch infuse their popular text with updated techniques and new Instrumental Analysis in Action case studies. Updated material enhances the book's proven approach, which places an emphasis on the fundamental principles of operation for each type of instrument, its optimal area of application, its sensitivity, its precision, and its limitations. The text also introduces students to elementary analog and digital electronics, computers, and the treatment of analytical data. A companion website is available, providing students with tutorials on instrumental methods, Excel files of data analysis, and simulations of analytical techniques to help them visualize important concepts. Digital Object Identifiers (DOIs) are provided for most references to the primary literature.

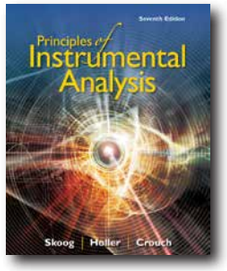
CONTENTS

PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS, 7E

Douglas A. Skoog, Stanford University; F. James Holler, University of Kentucky; Stanley R. Crouch, Michigan State University

© 2018, 992pp, Hardback, 9781305577213

ebook



PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS, 7th Edition, places an emphasis on operating principles of each type of instrument, its optimal area of application, its sensitivity, its precision, and its limitations. You'll also learn about elementary analog and digital electronics, computers, and the treatment of analytical data. The book companion website has supplemental tutorials on instrumental methods, Excel files of data analysis and simulations of analytical techniques to help you visualize important concepts in this course, and selected papers from the chemical literature to stimulate interest and provide background information for study.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY / PREPARATORY CHEMISTRY

NEW EDITION

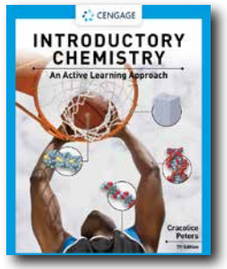
INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY, 7E

An Active Learning Approach

Mark S. Cracolice, University of Montana; Ed Peters, N/A

© 2021, 928pp, Paperback, 9780357363669

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Learn the skills you need to succeed in your chemistry course with INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: AN ACTIVE LEARNING APPROACH, 7th Edition. Known for threaded remediation of topics, this text assumes no prior knowledge of Chemistry. This proven resource will help you every step of the way as you develop the skills you need write routine chemical formulas and equations, set up and solve chemistry problems, think about fundamental chemistry on an atomic or molecular level, and visualize what happens in a chemical change. The text combined with the online resources and instant feedback in OWLv2 sets you on your way to developing a deeper understanding of chemistry concepts and solving complex problems in all aspects of your life.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Active Learning. 2. Matter and Energy. 3. Measurement and Chemical Calculations. 4. Introduction to Gases. 5. Atomic Theory: The Nuclear Model of the Atom. 6. Chemical Nomenclature. 7. Chemical Formula and Relationships. 8. Chemical Reactions. 9. Chemical Change. 10. Quantity Relationships in Chemical Reactions. 11. Atomic Theory: The Quantum Model of the Atom. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Structure and Shape. 14. The Ideal Gas Law and Its Applications. 15. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 16. Solutions. 17. Acid-Base (Proton-Transfer) Reactions. 18. Chemical Equilibrium. 19. Oxidation-Reduction (Electron Transfer) Reactions. 20. Nuclear Chemistry. 21. Organic Chemistry. 22. Biochemistry. Chapter Summaries Appendix I: Chemical Calculations. Appendix II: The SI System of Units. Glossary.

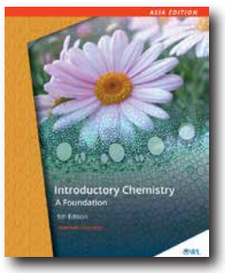
AE INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION, 9E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, 788pp, Paperback, 9789814834469

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE



Zumdahl and DeCoste's best-selling INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION, Ninth Edition, combines enhanced problem-solving structure with substantial pedagogy to enable students to become strong, independent problem solvers. Capturing student interest through early coverage of chemical reactions, accessible explanations and visualizations, and an emphasis on everyday applications, the authors explain chemical concepts starting with the basics and conclude by encouraging students to test their own understanding of the solution. "Critical Thinking" questions useful for generating class discussion emphasize the importance of conceptual learning. Students have access to even more skill-building resources in OWLv2, the most trusted online learning system for Chemistry.

CONTENTS

1. Chemistry: An Introduction. 2. Measurements and Calculations. 3. Matter. 4. Chemical Foundations: Elements, Atoms, and Ions. 5. Nomenclature. 6. Chemical Reactions: An Introduction. 7. Reactions in Aqueous Solutions. 8. Chemical Composition. 9. Chemical Quantities. 10. Energy. 11. Modern Atomic Theory. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Gases. 14. Liquids and Solids. 15. Solutions. 16. Acids and Bases. 17. Equilibrium. 18. Oxidation–Reduction Reactions and Electrochemistry. 19. Radioactivity and Nuclear Energy. 20. Organic Chemistry. 21. Biochemistry.

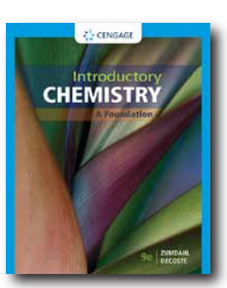
INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY, 9E

A Foundation

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, 784pp, Hardback, 9781337399425

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in your course with INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION! This best-selling text combines enhanced problem-solving structure with substantial pedagogy to help you become a successful problem solver. Early coverage of chemical reactions, accessible explanations and visualizations, and an emphasis on everyday applications facilitates understanding. The authors' step-by-step approach has already helped hundreds of thousands of student's master chemical concepts and develop strong problem-solving skills. Interactive study aids in OWLv2, such as ChemWork Problems and Adaptive Learning Activities, help students master concepts.

CONTENTS

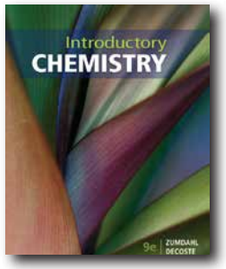
1. Chemistry: An Introduction. 2. Measurements and Calculations. 3. Matter. 4. Chemical Foundations: Elements, Atoms, and Ions. 5. Nomenclature. 6. Chemical Reactions: An Introduction. 7. Reactions in Aqueous Solutions. 8. Chemical Composition. 9. Chemical Quantities. 10. Energy. 11. Modern Atomic Theory. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Gases. 14. Liquids and Solids. 15. Solutions. 16. Acids and Bases. 17. Equilibrium. 18. Oxidation–Reduction Reactions and Electrochemistry. 19. Radioactivity and Nuclear Energy. 20. Organic Chemistry. 21. Biochemistry.

INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY, 9E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, 608pp, Paperback, 9781337399524

ebook



Succeed in your course with INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION! This best-selling text combines enhanced problem-solving structure with substantial pedagogy to help you become a successful problem solver. Early coverage of chemical reactions, accessible explanations and visualizations, and an emphasis on everyday applications facilitates understanding. The authors' step-by-step approach has already helped hundreds of thousands of student's master chemical concepts and develop strong problem-solving skills. Interactive study aids in OWLv2, such as ChemWork Problems and Adaptive Learning Activities, help students master concepts.

CONTENTS

1. Chemistry: An Introduction. 2. Measurements and Calculations. 3. Matter. 4. Chemical Foundations: Elements, Atoms, and Ions. 5. Nomenclature. 6. Chemical Reactions: An Introduction. 7. Reactions in Aqueous Solutions. 8. Chemical Composition. 9. Chemical Quantities. 10. Energy. 11. Modern Atomic Theory. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Gases. 14. Liquids and Solids. 15. Solutions. 16. Acids and Bases. 17. Equilibrium. 18. Oxidation–Reduction

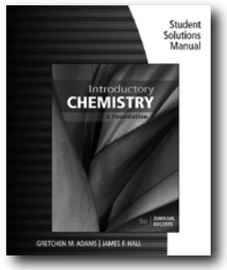
Reactions and Electrochemistry. 19. Radioactivity and Nuclear Energy.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/DECOSTE'S INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION, 9TH, 9E

Steven S. Zumdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign; Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2019, Paperback, 9781337399470

ebook



Homework help! This manual contains detailed solutions for the even-numbered end-of-chapter problems and cumulative review exercises.

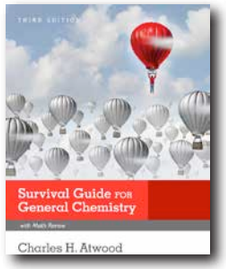
SURVIVAL GUIDE FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY WITH MATH REVIEW AND PROFICIENCY QUESTIONS, 3E

How to Get an A

Charles H. Atwood, University of Georgia

© 2017, 216pp, Paperback, 9781305629561

ebook



This survival guide is designed to help you solve problems you are likely to encounter in your General Chemistry course. Understand the thought process needed to tackle some of these problems by dissecting them into manageable chunks. Build the confidence you need to master your course with three levels of proficiency questions: A, B, and minimal. Available for packaging with any CENGAGE textbook or available separately for a minimal cost at CENGAGEbrain.com.

CONTENTS

Module 1: Metric System, Dimensional Analysis, Significant Figures, and Density. Module 2: Understanding Chemical Formulas. Module 3: Chemical Nomenclature. Module 4: The Mole Concept. Module 5: Chemical Reaction Stoichiometry. Module 6: Types of Chemical Reactions. Module 7: Electronic Structure of Atoms. Module 8: Chemical Periodicity. Module 9: Chemical Bonding. Module 10: Molecular Shapes. Module 11: Hybridization and Polarity of Molecules. Module 12: Acids and Bases. Module 13: States of Matter. Module 14: Solutions. Module 15: Heat Transfer, Calorimetry, and Thermodynamics. Module 16: Chemical Kinetics. Module 17: Gas Phase Equilibria. Module 18: Aqueous Equilibria. Module 19: Electrochemistry. Module 20: Nuclear Chemistry. Math Review.

INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: AN ACTIVE LEARNING APPROACH, HYBRID (WITH MINDLINK OWLV2 (4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) PRINTED ACCESS CARD, 6E

Mark S. Cracolice, University of Montana; Edward I. Peters

© 2016, 848pp, Paperback, 9781305633704

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Learn chemistry actively and succeed in your course with INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY. The authors' question-and-answer format is reflected in three words of advice and encouragement that are repeated throughout the book: Learn It Now! Each chapter includes an Everyday Chemistry section that illustrates how chemistry is applied in daily life. New features include outstanding technological resources, coached problems, and enhanced art and photography, all of which dovetail with the authors' active learning approach

CONTENTS

1. Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Active Learning. 2. Matter and Energy. 3. Measurement and Chemical Calculations. 4. Introduction to Gases. 5. Atomic Theory: The Nuclear Model of the Atom. 6. Chemical Nomenclature. 7. Chemical Formula and Relationships. 8. Chemical Reactions. 9. Chemical Change. 10. Quantity Relationships in Chemical Reactions. 11. Atomic Theory: The Quantum Model of the Atom. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Structure and Shape. 14. The Ideal Gas Law and Its Applications. 15. Gases, Liquids, and Solids. 16. Solutions. 17. Acid-Base (Proton-Transfer) Reactions. 18. Chemical Equilibrium. 19. Oxidation-Reduction (Electron Transfer) Reactions. 20. Nuclear Chemistry. 21. Organic Chemistry. 22. Biochemistry. Chapter Summaries Appendix I: Chemical Calculations. Appendix II: The SI System of Units. Glossary.

LABSKILLS PRELABS V2 FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POWERED BY OWLV2), 1 TERMS (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS, 2E

Learning Science, University of Bristol

© 2016, NonBook-Disk, 9781305652521

Are you ready for your Lab course? Get a better grade in your lab course by working prelab assignments in OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry, available for purchase at www.CENGAGEbrain.com. LabSkills-V2 includes step-by-step videos to introduce you to lab techniques, equipment and safety skills needed to successfully complete labs; interactive modules to give you an opportunity to interact with lab equipment prior to lab, so you are familiar with equipment setup and ready to go when you get to lab; safety training and information to ensure that you are prepared to safely complete labs; and quizzes to assess your understanding and retention of key concepts, so you can see where they need further study. To learn more, visit www.CENGAGE.com/owl or talk to your instructor.

CONTENTS

Safety in the Laboratory. Keeping a Laboratory Notebook. Writing a Laboratory Report. Weighing with a Top Pan Balance. Weighing with an Analytical Balance. Using Graduated Cylinders. Preparing Standard Solutions. Preparing Standard Solutions by Dilution. Using an Electric Hot Plate and Magnetic Stirrer. Heating Under Redux. Performing Distillation Experiments. Performing a Gravity Filtration. Performing a Vacuum Filtration (BÜchner). Using a Centrifuge. Cooling with an Ice Bath. Heating with a Water Bath. Using a Rotary Evaporator. Performing a Recrystallization. Using a Separatory Funnel. Choosing and Using Drying Agents. Thin Layer Chromatography

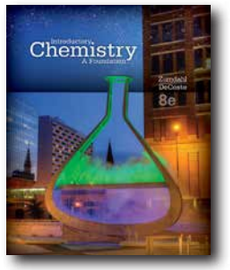
(TLC). Column Chromatography. Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy. Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1H NMR). Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (13C NMR). Using a UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. Performing a Melting Point Analysis. Qualitative Tests for Organic Functional Groups. Using Microscale Equipment. Using an Automated Pipet (Microscale). Heating under Reflux (Microscale). Performing Distillation Experiments (Microscale). Performing Pipet Filtration (Microscale). Performing a Vacuum Filtration (Hirsch) (Microscale). Performing a Recrystallization (Microscale). Performing a Liquid Extraction (Microscale). Mole Calculations Involving Liquids. Mole Calculations Involving Molar Mass. Mole Calculations Involving Solids. Mole Calculations to Determine Yield. Equilibrium Calculations. Rate of Reaction Calculations. Error Analysis. Significant Figures. Boiling Point. Decantation. Decolorizing Carbon. Evaporating Solvents. Gas Chromatography. Heating. Mechanical Stirring. Sublimation. Use of a Digital Thermometer. Performing a steam/vacuum distillation.

LAB MANUAL FOR ZUMDAHL/ DECOSTE'S INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION, 8TH, 8E

John G. Little

© 2015, 368pp, Paperback, 9781285845166

ebook



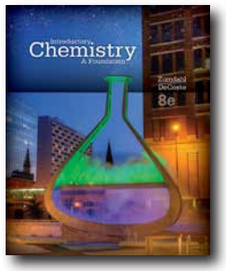
Includes 35 experiments and eight appendices that serve as useful references.

STUDY GUIDE FOR ZUMDAHL/ DECOSTE'S INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY: A FOUNDATION, 8TH, 8E

Donald J. DeCoste, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

© 2015, 224pp, Paperback, 9781285845173

ebook



The perfect way to prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want, this Study Guide includes chapter discussions, key-term definitions, and practice chapter tests.

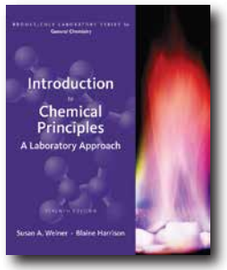
INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, 7E

A Laboratory Approach

Susan A. Weiner, West Valley College; Blaine Harrison

© 2010, 480pp, Paperback, 9780495114796

ebook



Don't go to the lab without it! INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES: A LABORATORY APPROACH teaches you to collect and analyze experimental data with ease using 36 class-tested experiments. Work Pages and Report Sheets for each experiment offer a convenient and efficient way for you to record your data as you work. Advance Study Assignments, Sample Calculations, and laboratory and safety procedures are just a few of the tools that will help you complete your lab experiments successfully.

CONTENTS

SAFETY IN THE LABORATORY. LABORATORY PROCEDURES. EXPERIMENTS: 1. Properties and Changes of Matter (m). 2. The Chemistry of Some Household Products. 3. Separation of Cations by Paper Chromatography (m). 4. Densities of Liquids and Solids. 5. Simplest Formula of a Compound (m). 6. Hydrates (m). 7. Percentage of Oxygen in Potassium Chlorate. 8. Calorimetry. 9. Chemical Names and Formulas: A Study Assignment. 10. Chemical Equations: A Study Assignment. 11. Mole Ratio for a Chemical Reaction (m). 12. Types of Chemical Reactions (m). 13. Qualitative Analysis of Some Common Ions (m). 14. Separation of Cations. 15. Molecular Models: A Study Assignment. 16. Molar Volume of a Gas (m). 17. Molar Mass Determination by Freezing-Point Depression. 18. The Conductivity of Solutions: A Demonstration. 19. Net Ionic Equations: A Study Assignment. 20. Titration of Acids and Bases—I. 21. Titration of Acids and Bases—II. 22. Determination of a Chemical Equation. 23. A Study of Reaction Rates. 24. Chemical Equilibrium (m). 25. Measurement of pH with Indicators. 26. Introduction to Oxidation-Reduction Reactions (m). 27. Organic Nomenclature. 28. Hydrocarbons and Alcohols. 29. Aldehydes, Ketones, and Carboxylic Acids. 30. Esters. 31. Preparation of Aspirin. 32. Preparation and Properties of a Soap. 33. Carbohydrates. 34. Lipids. 35. Amino Acids and Proteins. 36. Enzymes. WORKSHEETS: 1. Significant Figures. 2. Dimensional Analysis. 3. Avogrado's Number-Moles. 4. Formula Writing. 5. Equation Balancing-Types of Reactions. 6. Stoichiometry. 7. Atomic Structure. 8. Gases. 9. Solutions. 10. Oxidation-Reduction. 11. Acids and Bases. Appendix.

LIBERAL ARTS CHEMISTRY

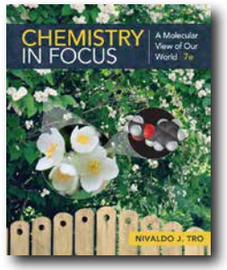
CHEMISTRY IN FOCUS, 7E

A Molecular View of Our World

Nivaldo J. Tro, Westmont College

© 2019, 576pp, Paperback, 9781337399692

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Succeed in the course and connect with the molecular world with the Seventh Edition of CHEMISTRY IN FOCUS. Thoroughly updated with the latest research and developments, this easy-to-understand book emphasizes the fundamental role the molecular world plays in your daily life. By clearly identifying and explaining connections between atoms and molecules and the world we experience, the book helps you understand the major scientific, technological, and environmental issues affecting our society today. The book's innovative study aids, such as Self-Check questions, OWLv2 Adaptive Study Plans, and new online "Big Picture" videos will help you every step of the way as you master the concepts of the course.

CONTENTS

CHEM2, 2E

Chemistry in Your World (with OWLv2 24-Months Printed Access Card)

John L. Hogg, Texas A&M University

© 2015, 496pp, Paperback, 9781133962984

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook

Designed for today's students through the continuous feedback from students like you, CHEM2 delivers a visually appealing, succinct print component, tear-out review cards, and more -- all at an affordable price and proven to enhance your learning experience and improve your grades. CHEM2 also offers Go Chemistry, as well as online homework available through the OWL learning system.

CONTENTS

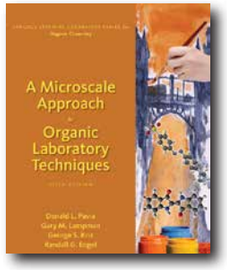
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A MICROSCALE APPROACH TO ORGANIC LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, 6E

Donald L. Pavia, Western Washington University; George S. Kriz, Western Washington University; Gary M. Lampman, Western Washington University; Randall G. Engel, North Seattle Community College

© 2018, 1056pp, Hardback, 9781305968349

CENGAGE | OWLV2 ebook



Taking an organic chemistry laboratory course? You need a laboratory textbook you can trust! This proven book gives you what you need to conduct a variety of interesting microscale experiments with safety and ease -- while you develop an understanding of the special techniques these types of experiments require.

CONTENTS

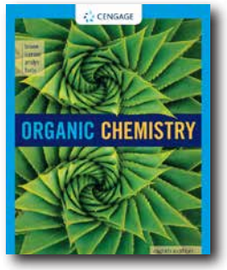
of Several Aromatic Compounds. Experiment 45. Nitration of Methyl Benzoate. Essay: Synthetic Dyes. Experiment 46. Preparation of Methyl Orange. Experiment 47. Preparation of Indigo. Experiment 48. Formulation of a Paint and Art Project. Essay: Local Anesthetics. Experiment 49. Benzocaine. Essay: Pheromones: Insect Attractants and Repellents. Experiment 50. N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide: The Insect Repellent "OFF". Essay: Sulfa Drugs. Experiment 51. Sulfa Drugs: Preparation of Sulfanilamide. Essay: Polymers and Plastics. Experiment 52. Preparation and Properties of Polymers: Polyester, Nylon, and Polystyrene. Essay: Diels-Alder Reactions and Insecticides. Experiment 53. The Diels-Alder Reaction of Cyclopentadiene with Maleic Anhydride. Experiment 54. The Diels-Alder Reaction with Anthracene-9-Methanol. Experiment 55. Photoreduction of Benzophenone and Rearrangement of Benzpinacol to Benzopinacolone. Essay: Fireflies and Photochemistry. Experiment 56. Luminol. Experiment 57. Identification of Unknowns. Experiment 58. Preparation of a C-4 or C-5 Acetate Ester. Experiment 59. Competing Nucleophiles in SN1 and SN2 Reactions: Investigations Using 2-Pentanol and 3-Pentanol. Experiment 60. Friedel-Crafts Acylation. Experiment 61. The Analysis of Antihistamine Drugs by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. Experiment 62. The Use of Organozinc Reagents in Synthesis: An Exercise in Synthesis and Structure Proof by Spectroscopy. Experiment 63. Synthesis of Naproxen by Palladium Catalysis. Experiment 64. The Aldehyde Enigma. Experiment 65. Synthesis of Substituted Chalcones: A Guided-Inquiry Experience. Experiment 66. Green Epoxidation of Chalcones. Experiment 67. Cyclopropanation of Chalcones. Experiment 68. Michael and Aldol Condensation Reactions. Experiment 69. Esterification Reactions of Vanillin: The Use of NMR to Solve a Structure Proof Problem. Technique 1. Laboratory Safety. Technique 2. The Laboratory Notebook, Calculations, and Laboratory Records. Technique 3. Laboratory Glassware: Care and Cleaning. Technique 4. How to Find Data for Compounds: Handbooks and Catalogs. Technique 5. Measurement of Volume and Weight. Technique 6. Heating and Cooling Methods. Technique 7. Reaction Methods. Technique 8. Filtration. Technique 9. Physical Constants of Solids: The Melting Point. Technique 10. Solubility. Technique 11. Crystallization: Purification of Solids. Technique 12. Extractions, Separations, and Drying Agents. Technique 13. Physical Constants of Liquids: The Boiling Point and Density. Technique 14. Simple Distillation. Technique 15. Fractional Distillation, Azeotropes. Technique 16. Vacuum Distillation, Manometers. Technique 17. Sublimation. Technique 18. Steam Distillation. Technique 19. Column Chromatography. Technique 20. Thin-Layer Chromatography. Technique 21. High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC). Technique 22. Gas Chromatography. Technique 23. Polarimetry. Technique 24. Refractometry. Technique 25. Infrared Spectroscopy. Technique 26. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Technique 27. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Technique 28. Mass Spectrometry. Technique 29. Guide to the Chemical Literature. Appendix 1: Tables of Unknowns and Derivatives. Appendix 2: Procedures for Preparing Derivatives. Appendix 3: Index of Spectra. Index.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 8E

William H. Brown, Beloit College; Brent L. Iverson, University of Texas, Austin; Eric Anslyn, University of Texas, Austin; Christopher S. Foote, University of California, Los Angeles

© 2018, 1312pp, Hardback, 9781305580350

CENGAGE | OWL V2 *ebook*



Master course concepts and improve problem-solving skills with ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 8th Edition. This student-friendly text focuses on "how to" skills, and includes examples, problems, and end-of-chapter comprehensive study guides to help you prepare for exams. To help you understand reaction mechanisms, the authors offset them in a stepwise fashion and emphasize similarities between related mechanisms using just four different characteristics: breaking a bond, making a new bond, adding a proton, and taking a proton away. Thoroughly updated, the book offers numerous biological examples for premed students, unique roadmap problems, a wide range of in-text learning tools, and new author-created videos to help you excel.

CONTENTS

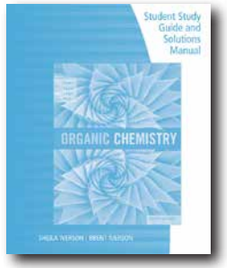
1. Covalent Bonding and Shapes of Molecules. Things You Should Know I: General Conclusions from Quantum Mechanics. 2. Alkanes and Cycloalkanes. 3. Stereochemistry and Chirality. 4. Acids and Bases. 5. Alkenes. Things You Should Know II: Nucleophiles and Electrophiles. Things You Should Know III: Reaction Mechanisms. 6. Reactions of Alkenes. 7. Alkynes. 8. Haloalkanes, Halogenation, and Radical Reactions. Things You Should Know IV: Common Mistakes in Arrow Pushing. 9. Nucleophilic Substitution and β -Elimination. 10. Alcohols. 11. Ethers, Epoxides, and Sulfides. 12. Infrared Spectroscopy. 13. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 14. Mass Spectrometry. 15. Introduction to Organometallic Compounds. 16. Aldehydes and Ketones. 17. Carboxylic Acids. Things You Should Know V: Carboxylic Acid Derivative Reaction Mechanisms. 18. Functional Derivatives of Carboxylic Acids. 19. Enolate Anions and Enamines. 20. Dienes, Conjugated Systems, and Pericyclic Reactions. 21. Benzene and the Concept of Aromaticity. 22. Reactions of Benzene and Its Derivatives. 23. Amines. 24. Catalytic Carbon–Carbon Bond Formation. 25. Carbohydrates. 26: Lipids. 27. Amino Acids and Proteins. 28. Nucleic Acids. 29. Organic Polymer Chemistry. Appendices: 1. Thermodynamics and the Equilibrium Constant. 2. Major Classes of Organic Acids. 3. Bond Dissociation Enthalpies. 4. Characteristic 1H-NMR Chemical Shifts. 5. Characteristic 13C Chemical Shifts. 6. Characteristic Infrared Absorption Frequencies. 7. Electrostatic Potential Maps. 8. Summary of Stereochemical Terms. 9. Summary of the Rules of Nomenclature. 10. Organic Chemistry Reaction Roadmaps. Glossary G-1. Index I-1.

STUDENT STUDY GUIDE AND SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR BROWN/ IVERSON/ANSLYN/FOOTE'S ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 8TH EDITION, 8E

Brent L. Iverson, University of Texas, Austin; Sheila Iverson, University of Texas at Austin

© 2018, Paperback, 9781305864504

ebook



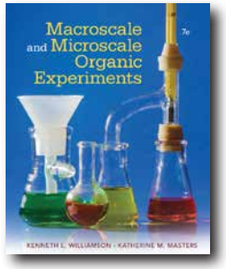
Prepare for exams, build problem-solving skills, and get the grade you want with this comprehensive guide! Offering detailed solutions to all in-text and end-of-chapter problems, this guide helps you achieve a deeper intuitive understanding of chapter material through constant reinforcement and practice. As a result, you'll be much better prepared for in-class quizzes and tests, as well as for national standardized tests such as the DAT and MCAT.

MACROSCALE AND MICROSCALE ORGANIC EXPERIMENTS, 7E

Kenneth L. Williamson, Mount Holyoke College, Emeritus; Katherine M. Masters, Pennsylvania State University

© 2017, 816pp, Hardback, 9781305577190

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in your organic laboratory course with MACROSCALE AND MICROSCALE ORGANIC EXPERIMENTS, Seventh Edition. This proven, authoritative manual emphasizes safety and features new themed Modules experiments with real world applications. Using the manual's mix of macroscale and microscale experiments, you'll gain the knowledge and confidence you need to perform a wide variety of experiments, as well as experience working with conventionally-sized glassware.

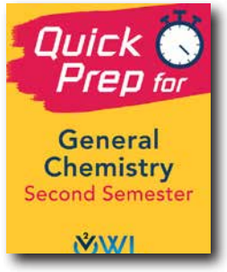
CONTENTS

1. Introduction. 2. Laboratory Safety, Courtesy, and Waste Disposal Techniques. 3. Melting Points and Boiling Points. 4. Recrystallization. 5. Distillation. 6. Steam Distillation, Vacuum Distillation, and Sublimation. 7. Extraction. 8. Thin-Layer Chromatography: Analysis of Analgesics and Isolating Lycopene from Tomato Paste. 9. Column Chromatography: Fluorenone, Cholesteryl Acetate, Acetylferrocene, and Plant Pigments. 10. Gas Chromatography: Analysis of Alkene Isomers. 11. Infrared Spectroscopy. 12. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 13. Mass Spectroscopy. 14. Ultraviolet Spectroscopy, Refractive Indices, and Qualitative Instrumental Organic Analysis. 15. Computational Chemistry Elimination, Substitution, and Addition. 16. The SN2 Reaction: 1-Bromobutane. 17. Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions of Alkyl Halides. 18. Radical Initiated Chlorination of 1-Chlorobutane. 19. Alkenes from Alcohols: Cyclohexene from Cyclohexanol. 20. Bromination and Debromination: Purification of Cholesterol. 21. Dichlorocarbene Oxidation and Reduction. 22. Oxidation: Cyclohexanol to Cyclohexanone; Cyclohexanone to Adipic Acid. 23. The Cannizzaro Reaction: Simultaneous Synthesis of an Alcohol and an Acid in the Absence of Solvent. 24. Oxidative Coupling of Alkynes: 2,7-Dimethyl-3,5-octadiyn-2,7-diol. 25. Catalytic Hydrogenation. 26. Sodium Borohydride Reduction of 2-Methylcyclohexanone: A Problem in Conformational Analysis. 27. Epoxidation of Cholesterol. Aromatic Substitution and Elimination. 28. Nitration of Methyl Benzoate 29. Friedel-Crafts Alkylation of Benzene and Dimethoxybenzene; Host-Guest Chemistry. 30. Alkylation of Mesitylene. 31. The Friedel-Crafts Reaction: Anthraquinone and Anthracene. 32. Friedel-Crafts Acylation of Ferrocene: Acetylferrocene. 33. Reactions of Triphenylmethyl Carbocation, Carbanion, and Radical. 34. 1,2,3,4-Tetraphenylnaphthalene via Benzyne. 35. Triptycene via Benzyne Reactions of Aldehydes and Ketones. 36. Aldehydes and Ketones. 37. Dibenzalacetone by the Aldol Condensation. 38. Grignard Synthesis of Triphenylmethanol and Benzoic Acid. 39. The Wittig and Wittig-Horner Reactions Reactions of Carboxylic Acids, Esters, and Amines. 40. Esterification and Hydrolysis. 41. Acetylsalicylic Acid (Aspirin). 42. Malonic Ester of a Barbiturate. 43. Amines. 44. The Sandmeyer Reaction: 1-Bromo-4-chlorobenzene, 2-Iodobenzoic Acid, and 4-Chlorotoluene. 45. Synthesis and Bioessay of Sulfanilamide and Derivatives. 46. Dyes and Dyeing. 47. Martius Yellow. 48. Diels-Alder Reaction. 49. Ferrocene [Bis(cyclopentadienyl) iron]. 50. A Diels-Alder Reaction Puzzle: The Reaction of 2,4-Hexadien-1-ol with Maleic Anhydride. 51. Tetraphenylcyclopentadienone. 52. Hexaphenylbenzene and Dimethyl Tetraphenylphthalate. Derivatives of 1,2-Diphenylethane: A Multistep Synthesis. 53. The Benzoin Condensation: Catalysis by the Cyanide Ion and Thiamine. 54. Nitric Acid Oxidation; Preparation of Benzil from Benzoin; and Synthesis of a Heterocycle: Diphenylquinoxaline. 55. Borohydride Reduction of a Ketone: Hydrobenzoin from Benzil. 56. The Synthesis of 2,2-Dimethyl-1,5-dioxolane; The Acetonide Derivative of a Vicinal Diol. 57. The 1,4-Addition: Reductive Acetylation of Benzil. 58. Synthesis of an Alkyne from an Alkene; Bromination and Dehydrobromination: Stilbene and Diphenylacetylene. 59. The Perkin Reaction: Synthesis of a-Phenylcinnamic Acid. 60. Multicomponent Reactions: The Aqueous Passerini Reaction. 61. Chemiluminescence: Syntheses of Cyalume and Luminol. 62. Photochemistry: The Synthesis of Benzopinacol Natural Product Chemistry and Biochemistry. 63. Carbohydrates and Sweeteners. 64. Virstatin, a Possible Treatment for Cholera. 65. Biosynthesis of Ethanol and Enzymatic Reactions. 66. The Synthesis of Natural Products: Pseudopellitierene and Camphor. 67. Polymers: Synthesis and Recycling. Agricultural Science Module: Technique of Distillation and Ester Synthesis Food Science Module: Techniques of Thin-Layer & Column Chromatography and an Isomerization Reaction Textile Module: Techniques of Recrystallization & Acid-Base Extraction and Synthesis of Methyl Orange Forensics Module: Two-Step Synthesis & Blood Detection 68. Searching the Chemical Literature.

OWLV2 QUICK PREP FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY, SECOND SEMESTER, 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Cengage Learning

© 2017, NonBook-Disk, 9781337568593



Do you want to hit the ground running in your General Chemistry course? Quick Prep for General Chemistry is an online self-paced, short course designed to help you succeed. Studies show that students who complete Quick Prep average almost a full letter grade higher in their course than those who did not. Intended to be taken prior to the start of the second semester, Quick Prep will help you get up to speed and review basic skills and concepts. It starts with a diagnostic quiz, then provides you with a study plan that's tailored to you. Delivered through OWLv2, Quick Prep is self-contained (no textbook required) and provides approximately 20 hours of instruction, which you can complete at your own pace.

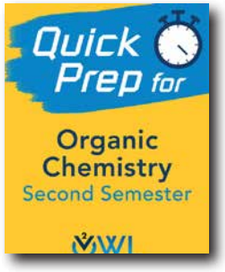
CONTENTS

1. Periodic Trends 2. Molecular Structure 3. Math 4. Acids and Bases 5. Solubility 6. Oxidation-Reduction 7. Thermochemistry 8. Isotopes 9. Integrated Rate Law

OWLV2 QUICK PREP FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, SECOND SEMESTER 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Cengage Learning

© 2017, NonBook-Disk, 9781337568616



Do you want to hit the ground running in your Organic Chemistry course? Quick Prep for Organic Chemistry is an online, online, self-paced, approximately 10 hour, self-contained (no textbook needed) course, designed to help you succeed. Studies show that students who complete Quick Prep average almost a full letter grade higher in their course than those who do not. Intended to be taken prior to the start of the semester, Quick Prep will help you get up to speed and review basic skills and concepts from the first term of your Organic Chemistry course. It starts with a diagnostic quiz, then provides you with a study plan that's tailored to you.

CONTENTS

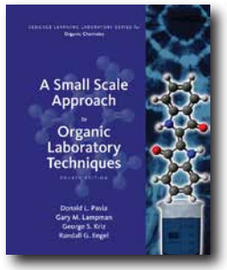
1. Properties and Bonding. 2. Characterization. 3. Three-Dimensional Structure. 4. Reaction Mechanics. 5. Chemical Transformations.

A SMALL SCALE APPROACH TO ORGANIC LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, 4E

Donald L. Pavia, Western Washington University; George S. Kriz, Western Washington University; Gary M. Lampman, Western Washington University; Randall G. Engel, North Seattle Community College

© 2016, 1024pp, Hardback, 9781305253926

ebook



Organic chemistry may be difficult, but understanding lab procedures doesn't have to be. With A SMALL SCALE APPROACH TO ORGANIC LABORATORY TECHNIQUES, 4e, you'll receive step-by-step instructions and explanations that take the mystery out of lab time. From green chemistry, biofuels, and nanotechnology to experiments that have a biological or health science focus, this laboratory textbook provides the up-to-date coverage you'll need in your course work and future career.

CONTENTS

Introduction. WELCOME TO ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Laboratory Safety. Organization of the Textbook. Advance Preparation. Budgeting Time. Purpose. PART I: INTRODUCTION TO BASIC LABORATORY TECHNIQUES. Experiment 1. Solubility. Experiment 2. Crystallization. Experiment 3. Extraction. Experiment 4. A Separation and Purification Scheme. Experiment 4A. Extractions with a Separatory Funnel. Experiment 4B. Extractions with a Screw-Cap Centrifuge Tube Experiment 5. Chromatography. Experiment 5A. Thin-Layer Chromatography. Experiment 5B. Selecting the Correct Solvent for Thin-Layer Chromatography. Experiment 5C. Monitoring a Reaction with Thin Layer Chromatography. Experiment 5D. Column Chromatography. Experiment 6. Simple and Fractional Distillation Experiment 7. Infrared Spectroscopy and Boiling-Point Determination Essay. Aspirin. Experiment 8. Acetylsalicylic Acid. Essay. Analgesics. Experiment 9. Acetaminophen. Essay. Identification of Drugs. Experiment 10.TLC Analysis of Analgesic Drugs. Essay. Caffeine. Experiment 11. Isolation of Caffeine. Experiment 11A. Extraction of Caffeine from Tea. Experiment 11B. Isolation of Caffeine from a Tea Bag. Essay. Esters--Flavors and Fragrances. Experiment 12: Isopentyl Acetate (Banana Oil). Essay, Terpenes and Phenylpropanoids. Experiment 13. Isolation of Eugenol from Cloves. Essay. Stereochemical Theory of Odor. Experiment 14. Spearmint and Caraway Oil: (+)- and (-)- Carvones. Essay.The Chemistry of Vision. Experiment 15. Isolation of Chlorophyll and Carotenoid Pigments from Spinach. Essay: Ethanol and Fermentation Chemistry. Experiment 16. Ethanol from Sucrose. PART II: INTRODUCTION TO MOLECULAR MODELING. Essay: Molecular Modeling and Molecular Mechanics. Experiment 17. An Introduction to Molecular Modeling. Experiment 17A. The Conformations of n-Butane: Local Minima. Experiment 17B. Cyclohexane Chair and Boat Conformations. Experiment 17C. Substituted Cyclohexane Rings (Critical Thinking Exercise). Experiment 17D. cis- and trans-2-Butene. Essay: Computational Chemistry - Ab initio and Semiempirical Methods. Experiment 18. Computational Chemistry. Experiment 18A. Heats of Formation: Isomerism, Tautomerism, and Regioselectivity. Experiment 18B. Heats of Reactions: SN1 Reaction Rates. Experiment 18C. Density-Electrostatic Potential. Maps: Acidities of Carboxylic Acids. Experiment 18D. Density -Electrostatic Potential Maps: Carbocations. Experiment 18E. Density -LUMO Maps: Reactivities of Carbonyl Groups. PART III: PREPARATIONS AND REACTIONS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. Experiment 19. Reactivities of Some Alkyl Halides. Experiment 20. Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions: Competing Nucleophiles Experiment 20A. Competing Nucleophiles with 1-Butanol or 2-Butanol. Experiment 20B. Competing Nucleophiles with 2-Methyl-2-Propanol. Experiment 20C. Analysis. Experiment 21. Synthesis of n-Butyl Bromide and t-Pentyl Chloride. Experiment 21A. n-Butyl Bromide. Experiment 21B. t-Pentyl Chloride. Experiment 22.

4-Methylcyclohexen Essay. Fats and Oils. Experiment 23. Methyl Stearate from Methyl Oleate. Essay: Soap Experiment 24. Preparation of Soap. Essay: Petroleum and Fossil Fuels. Experiment 25. Gas Chromatographic Analysis of Gasolines. Essay: Biofuels. Experiment 26. Biodiesel. Experiment 26A. Biodiesel from Coconut Oil. Experiment 26B. Biodiesel from Other Oils. Experiment 26C. Analysis of Biodiesel. Essay: Green Chemistry. Experiment 27. Chiral Reduction of Ethyl Acetoacetate; Optical Purity Determination. Experiment 27A. Chiral Reduction of Ethyl Acetoacetate. Experiment 27B. NMR Determination of the Optical Purity of Ethyl (S)-3-Hydroxybutanoate. Experiment 28. Nitration of Aromatic Compounds Using a Recyclable Catalyst. Experiment 29. Reduction of Ketones Using Carrots as Biological Reducing Agents Experiment 30. Resolution of (+/-)-alpha-Phenylethylamine and Determination of Optical Purity. Experiment 30A. Resolution of (+/-)-alpha-Phenylethylamine. Experiment 30B. Determination of Optical Purity Using NMR and a Chiral Resolving Agent. Experiment 31. An Oxidation-Reduction Scheme: Borneol, Camphor, Isoborneol. Experiment 32. Multistep Reaction Sequences: The Conversion of Benzaldehyde to Benzilic Acid. Experiment 32A. Preparation of Benzoin by Thiamine Catalysis. Experiment 32B. Preparation of Benzil. Experiment 32C. Preparation of Benzilic Acid. Experiment 33. Triphenylmethanol and Benzoic Acid. Experiment 33A. Triphenylmethanol. Experiment 33B. Benzoic Acid. Experiment 34. Aqueous-Based Organozinc Reactions. Experiment 35. Sonogashira Coupling of Iodosubstituted Aromatic Compounds with Alkynes Using a Palladium Catalyst. Experiment 36. Grubbs Catalyzed Metathesis of Eugenol with 1,4-Butenediol to Prepare a Natural Product. Experiment 37. The Aldol Condensation Reaction: Preparation of Benzalacetophenones (Chalcones). Experiment 38. A Green Enantioselective Aldol Condensation Reaction. Experiment 39. Preparation of an ☐,☐-Unsaturated Ketone via Michael and Aldol Condensation Reactions. Experiment 40. Preparation of Triphenylpyridine. Experiment 41. 1,4-Diphenyl-1,3-Butadiene. Experiment 42. Relative Reactivities of Several Aromatic Compounds. Experiment 43. Nitration of Methyl Benzoate. Essay: Synthetic Dyes. Experiment 44. Preparation of Methyl Orange. Experiment 45. Preparation of Indigo. Experiment 46. Formulation of a Paint and Art Project. Essay. Local Anesthetics. Experiment 47. Benzocaine. Essay. Pheromones: Insect Attractants and Repellants. Experiment 48. N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide: The Insect Repellent "OFF." Essay: Sulfa Drugs. Experiment 49. Sulfa Drugs: Preparation of Sulfanilamide. Essay: Polymers and Plastics. Experiment 50. Preparation and Properties of Polymers: Polyester, Nylon, and Polystyrene. Experiment 50A. Polyesters. Experiment 50B. Polyamide (Nylon). Experiment 50C. Polystyrene. Experiment 50D. Infrared Spectra of Polymer Samples. Experiment 51. Ring-Opening Metathesis Polymerization (ROMP) Using a Grubbs Catalyst: A Three Step Synthesis of a Polymer. Experiment 51A. Diels-Adler Reaction. Experiment 51B. Conversion of the Diels-Adler Adduct to the Diester. Experiment 51C. Synthesizing the Polymer by Ring-Opening Metathesis Polymerization ROMP) Essay. Diels–Alder Reaction and Insecticides. Experiment 52. The Diels–Alder Reaction of Cyclopentadiene with Maleic Anhydride. Experiment 53. Diels-Adler Reaction with Anthracine-9-Methanol. Experiment 54. Photoreduction of Benzophenone and Rearrangement of Benzpinacol to Benzopinacolone. Experiment 54A. Photoreduction of Benzophenone. Experiment 54B. Synthesis of ☐-Benzopinacolone: The Acid-Catalyzed Rearrangement of Benzpinacol. Essay. Fireflies and Photochemistry. Experiment 55. Luminol. Essay. The Chemistry of Sweeteners. Experiment 56. Carbohydrates. Experiment 57. Analysis of a Diet Soft Drink by HPLC. Part IV: IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC SUBSTANCES. Experiment 58. Identification of Unknowns. Experiment 58A. Solubility Tests. Experiment 58B. Tests for the Elements (N, S, X). Experiment 58C. Tests for Unsaturation. Experiment 58D. Aldehydes and Ketones. Experiment 58E. Carboxylic Acids. Experiment 58F. Phenols. Experiment 58G. Amines. Experiment 58H. Alcohols. Experiment 58I. Esters. PART V: PROJECT-BASED EXPERIMENTS. Experiment 59. Preparation of a C-4 or C-5 Acetate Ester. Experiment 60. Competing Nucleophiles in SN1 and SN2 Reactions: Investigations Using 2-Pentanol and 3-Pentanol. Experiment 61. Friedel-Crafts Acylation. Experiment 62. The Analysis of Antihistamine Drugs by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. Experiment 63. Carbonation of an Unknown Aromatic Halide. Experiment 64. The Aldehyde Enigma. Experiment 65. Synthesis of Substituted Chalcones: A Guided-Inquiry Experience. Experiment 66. Green Epoxidation of Chalcones. Experiment 67. Cyclopropanation Reactions of Chalcones. Experiment 68. Michael and Aldol Condensation Reactions. Experiment 69. Esterification Reactions of Vanillin: The Use of NMR to Determine a Structure. PART VI: THE TECHNIQUES. Technique 1. Laboratory Safety. Technique 2. The Laboratory Notebook, Calculations, and Laboratory Records. Technique 3. Laboratory Glassware: Care and Cleaning. Technique 4. How to Find Data for Compounds: Handbooks and Catalogues. Technique 5. Measurement of Volume and Weight. Technique 6. Heating and Cooling Methods. Technique 7. Reaction Methods. Technique 8. Filtration. Technique 9. Physical Constants of Solids: The Melting Point. Technique 10. Solubility. Technique 11. Crystallization: Purification of Solids. Technique 12. Extractions, Separations, and Drying Agents. Technique 13. Physical Constants of Liquids: The Boiling Point and Density. Technique 14. Simple Distillation. Technique 15. Fractional Distillation, Azeotropes. Technique 16. Vacuum Distillation, Manometers. Technique 17. Sublimation. Technique 18. Steam Distillation. Technique 19. Column Chromatography. Technique 20. Thin-Layer Chromatography. Technique 21. High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC). Technique 22. Gas Chromatography. Technique 23. Polarimetry. Technique 24. Refractometry. Technique 25. Infrared Spectroscopy. Technique 26. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (Proton NMR). Technique 27. Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Technique 28. Mass Spectrometry. Technique 29. Guide to the Chemical Literature Appendix 1: Tables of Unknowns and Derivatives. Appendix 2: Procedure for Preparing Derivatives. Appendix 3: Index of Spectra.

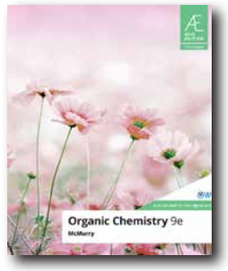
AE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 9E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2016, 1516pp, Paperback, 9789814846462

CENGAGE | OWL V2

Cengage ASIATITLE



The most trusted and best-selling text for organic chemistry just got better! Updated with more coverage of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, expanded with new end-of-chapter mechanism problems and Practice Your Scientific Reasoning and Analysis questions, and enhanced with OWLv2, the latest version of the leading online homework and learning system for chemistry, John McMurry's ORGANIC CHEMISTRY continues to set the standard for the course. The Ninth Edition also retains McMurry's hallmark qualities: comprehensive, authoritative, and clear. McMurry has developed a reputation for crafting precise and accessible texts that speak to the needs of instructors and students. More than a million students worldwide from a full range of universities have mastered organic chemistry through his trademark style, while instructors at hundreds of colleges and universities have praised his approach time and time again.

CONTENTS

1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes: Structure and Reactivity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning I: The Chiral Drug Thalidomide 8. Alkenes: Reactions and Synthesis. 9. Alkynes: An Introduction to Organic Synthesis. 10. Organohalides. 11. Reactions of Alkyl Halides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. Practice

Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning II: From Mustard Gas to Alkylating Anticancer Drugs 12. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry and Infrared Spectroscopy. 13. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 14. Conjugated Compounds and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 15. Benzene and Aromaticity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning III: Photodynamic Therapy (PDT) 16. Chemistry of Benzene: Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 17. Alcohols and Phenols. 18. Ethers and Epoxides; Thiols and Sulfides. Preview of Carbonyl Chemistry. 19. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning IV: SSRIs 20. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 21. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 22. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions. 23. Carbonyl Condensation Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning V: Thymine in DNA 24. Amines and Heterocycles. 25. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 26. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VI: Melatonin and Serotonin 27. Biomolecules: Lipids. 28. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids. 29. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways. 30. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. 31. Synthetic Polymers. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VII: The Potent Antibiotic of Endiandric Acid C.

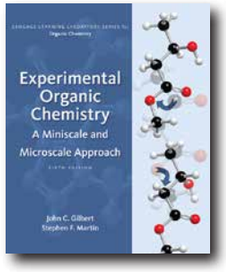
EXPERIMENTAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 6E

A Miniscale & Microscale Approach

John C. Gilbert, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA;
Stephen F. Martin, University of Texas at Austin

© 2016, 960pp, Hardback, 9781305080461

ebook



Perform chemistry experiments with skill and confidence in your organic chemistry lab course with this easy-to-understand lab manual. EXPERIMENTAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: A MINISCALE AND MICROSCALE APPROACH, Sixth Edition first covers equipment, record keeping, and safety in the laboratory, then walks you step by step through the laboratory techniques you'll need to perform all experiments. Individual chapters show you how to use the techniques to synthesize compounds and analyze their properties, complete multi-step syntheses of organic compounds, and solve structures of unknown compounds. New experiments in Chapter 17 and 18 demonstrate the potential of chiral agents in fostering enantioselectivity and of performing solvent-free reactions. A bioorganic experiment in Chapter 24 gives you an opportunity to accomplish a mechanistically interesting and synthetically important coupling of two a-amino acids to produce a dipeptide.

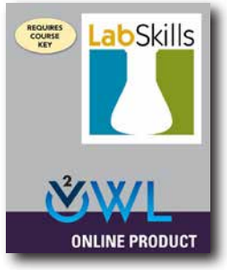
CONTENTS

1. Introduction, Record Keeping, and Laboratory Safety. 2. Techniques and Apparatus. 3. Solids: Recrystallization and Melting Points. 4. Liquids: Distillation and Boiling Points. 5. Extraction. 6. Chromatography. 7. Stereoisomers. 8. Spectral Methods. 9. Alkanes. 10. Alkenes. 11. Alkynes. 12. Dienes: The Diels-Alder Reaction. 13. Kinetic and Thermodynamic Control of a Reaction. 14. Nucleophilic Aliphatic Substitution: Preparation of Alkyl Halides. 15. Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 16. Oxidation of Alcohols and Carbonyl Compounds. 17. Reduction Reactions of Double Bonds: Alkenes, Carbonyl Compounds, and Imines. 18. Reactions of Carbonyl Compounds. 19. Organometallic Chemistry. 20. Carboxylic Acids and Their Derivatives. 21. Multistep Organic Synthesis. 22. Polymers. 23. Carbohydrates. 24. Amino Acids and Peptides. 25. Identifying Organic Compounds (ONLINE ONLY). 26. The Literature of Organic Chemistry (ONLINE ONLY).

LABSKILLS PRELABS V2 FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (POWERED BY OWLV2), 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS, 2E

Learning Science, University of Bristol

© 2016, NonBook-Disk, 9781305652552



Are you ready for your Lab course? Get a better grade in your lab course by working prelab assignments in OWLv2, the #1 online homework and tutorial system for chemistry, available for purchase at www.CENGAGEbrain.com. LabSkills-V2 includes step-by-step videos to introduce you to lab techniques, equipment and safety skills needed to successfully complete labs; interactive modules to give you an opportunity to interact with lab equipment prior to lab, so you are familiar with equipment setup and ready to go when you get to lab; safety training and information to ensure that you are prepared to safely complete labs; and quizzes to assess your understanding and retention of key concepts, so you can see where they need further study. To learn more, visit www.CENGAGE.com/owl or talk to your instructor.

CONTENTS

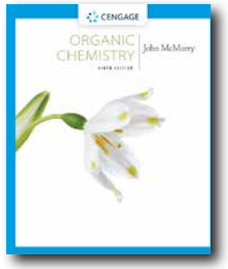
Safety in the Laboratory. Keeping a Laboratory Notebook. Writing a Laboratory Report. Weighing with a Top Pan Balance. Weighing with an Analytical Balance. Using Graduated Cylinders. Preparing Standard Solutions. Preparing Standard Solutions by Dilution. Using an Electric Hot Plate and Magnetic Stirrer. Heating Under Redux. Performing Distillation Experiments. Performing a Gravity Filtration. Performing a Vacuum Filtration (BÜchner). Using a Centrifuge. Cooling with an Ice Bath. Heating with a Water Bath. Using a Rotary Evaporator. Performing a Recrystallization. Using a Separatory Funnel. Choosing and Using Drying Agents. Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC). Column Chromatography. Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy. Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (1H NMR). Carbon-13 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (13C NMR). Using a UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. Performing a Melting Point Analysis. Qualitative Tests for Organic Functional Groups. Using Microscale Equipment. Using an Automated Pipet (Microscale). Heating under Reflux (Microscale). Performing Distillation Experiments (Microscale). Performing Pipet Filtration (Microscale). Performing a Vacuum Filtration (Hirsch) (Microscale). Performing a Recrystallization (Microscale). Performing a Liquid Extraction (Microscale). Mole Calculations Involving Liquids. Mole Calculations Involving Molar Mass. Mole Calculations Involving Solids. Mole Calculations to Determine Yield. Equilibrium Calculations. Rate of Reaction Calculations. Error Analysis. Significant Figures. Boiling Point. Decantation. Decolorizing Carbon. Evaporating Solvents. Gas Chromatography. Heating. Mechanical Stirring. Sublimation. Use of a Digital Thermometer. Performing a steam/vacuum distillation.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 9E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2016, 1512pp, Hardback, 9781305080485

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



The most trusted and best-selling text for organic chemistry just got better – now updated with more coverage of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, expanded with new end-of-chapter mechanism problems and Practice Your Scientific Reasoning and Analysis questions, and enhanced with new media-based OWLv2 problems.

CONTENTS

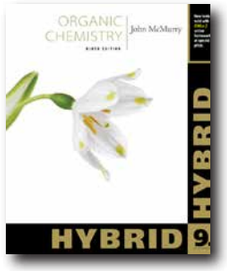
1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes: Structure and Reactivity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning I: The Chiral Drug Thalidomide 8. Alkenes: Reactions and Synthesis. 9. Alkynes: An Introduction to Organic Synthesis. 10. Organohalides. 11. Reactions of Alkyl Halides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning II: From Mustard Gas to Alkylating Anticancer Drugs 12. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry and Infrared Spectroscopy. 13. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 14. Conjugated Compounds and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 15. Benzene and Aromaticity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning III: Photodynamic Therapy (PDT) 16. Chemistry of Benzene: Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 17. Alcohols and Phenols. 18. Ethers and Epoxides; Thiols and Sulfides. Preview of Carbonyl Chemistry. 19. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning IV: SSRIs 20. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 21. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 22. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions. 23. Carbonyl Condensation Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning V: Thymine in DNA 24. Amines and Heterocycles. 25. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 26. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VI: Melatonin and Serotonin 27. Biomolecules: Lipids. 28. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids. 29. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways. 30. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. 31. Synthetic Polymers. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VII: The Potent Antibiotic of Endiandric Acid C.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, HYBRID EDITION (WITH OWLV2 24-MONTHS PRINTED ACCESS CARD), 9E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2016, 1176pp, Paperback, 9781305084445

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in your course with the help of this proven best-seller! John McMurry's ORGANIC CHEMISTRY is consistently praised as the most clearly written book available for the course. In John McMurry's words: "I wrote this book because I love writing. I get great pleasure and satisfaction from taking a complicated subject, turning it around until I see it clearly from a new angle, and then explaining it in simple words." Through his lucid writing and ability to show the beauty and logic of organic chemistry, McMurry makes learning enjoyable. The highest compliment that can be given to a chemistry book applies to McMurry: It works!

CONTENTS

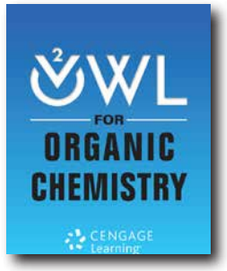
1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes: Structure and Reactivity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning I: The Chiral Drug Thalidomide 8. Alkenes: Reactions and Synthesis. 9. Alkynes: An Introduction to Organic Synthesis. 10. Organohalides. 11. Reactions of Alkyl Halides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning II: From Mustard Gas to Alkylating Anticancer Drugs 12. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry and Infrared Spectroscopy. 13. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 14. Conjugated Compounds and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 15. Benzene and Aromaticity. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning III: Photodynamic Therapy (PDT) 16. Chemistry of Benzene: Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 17. Alcohols and Phenols. 18. Ethers and Epoxides; Thiols and Sulfides. Preview of Carbonyl Chemistry. 19. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning IV: SSRIs 20. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 21. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 22. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions. 23. Carbonyl Condensation Reactions. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning V: Thymine in DNA 24. Amines and Heterocycles. 25. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 26. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VI: Melatonin and Serotonin 27. Biomolecules: Lipids. 28. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids. 29. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways. 30. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. 31. Synthetic Polymers. Practice Your Scientific Analysis and Reasoning VII: The Potent Antibiotic of Endiandric Acid C.

OWLV2 FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 4 TERMS (24 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Cengage Learning

© 2016, NonBook-Disk, 9781305665293

CENGAGE | OWL V2



OWLv2, the most trusted online learning solution for chemistry, now offers more freedom and flexibility than ever before. OWLv2 for Organic Chemistry is a textbook-independent online learning solution that allows instructors to customize a course to match any textbook, while giving you the flexibility to choose your course materials. Featuring chemist-developed content, OWLv2 is the only system designed to elevate thinking through Mastery Learning, allowing you to work at your own pace until you understand each concept and skill. Each time you try a problem, OWLv2 changes the chemicals, values, and the wording of the question to ensure you are learning the concepts and not cheating the system. OWLv2 offers detailed, instant feedback, thousands of interactive learning resources, new personalized study tools, increased mobile compatibility, and improved analytics. Discover the power of OWLv2 and take your learning to a higher level.

CONTENTS

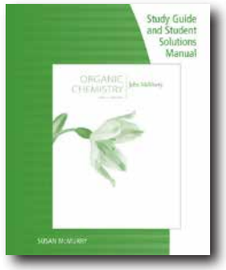
1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes: Structure and Reactivity. 8. Alkenes: Reactions and Synthesis. 9. Alkynes: An Introduction to Organic Synthesis. 10. Organohalides. 11. Reactions of Alkyl Halides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. 12. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry and Infrared Spectroscopy. 13. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 14. Conjugated Compounds and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 15. Benzene and Aromaticity. 16. Chemistry of Benzene: Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 17. Alcohols and Phenols. 18. Ethers and Epoxides; Thiols and Sulfides. 19. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. 20. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 21. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 22. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions. 23. Carbonyl Condensation Reactions. 24. Amines and Heterocycles. 25. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 26. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. 27. Biomolecules: Lipids. 28. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids. 29. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways. 30. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. 31. Synthetic Polymers.

STUDY GUIDE WITH STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR MCMURRY'S ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 9TH, 9E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2016, 928pp, Paperback, 9781305082144

ebook



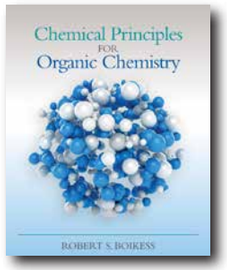
Study more effectively and improve your performance at exam time with this comprehensive guide! Written by Susan McMurry, the Study Guide and Solutions Manual provide answers and explanations to all in-text and end-of-chapter exercises. Content has been updated to match the new in-text and end-of-chapter exercises.

CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Robert Boikess, Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey

© 2015, 224pp, Paperback, 9781285457697

ebook



Succeed in your organic chemistry class with CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Covering all the concepts that carry over from general chemistry to the organic course, the book helps you "unlearn" some of the approaches you learned in General Chemistry, learn new or different ones, and successfully apply concepts from General Chemistry to Organic Chemistry.

CONTENTS

1. Valence Bond Theory. 2. Molecular Orbital Theory. 3. Acids and Bases. 4. Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics. 5. Chemical Kinetics.

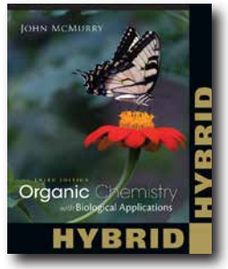
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 3E

With Biological Applications, Hybrid Edition (with OWLv2 24-Months Printed Access Card)

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2015, 992pp, Paperback, 9781285867847

CENGAGE | OWL V2



If you are preparing for a career in the health sciences, you will not find a better textbook than John McMurry's ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS, third edition. Written by the author who has already helped more than a million students master the content of the course, this text integrates biological examples throughout and juxtaposes almost every organic reaction with a biological counterpart to better prepare you for your future coursework and career.

CONTENTS

1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes and Alkynes. 8. Reactions of Alkenes and Alkynes. 9. Aromatic Compounds. 10. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry, Infrared Spectroscopy, and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 11. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 12. Organohalides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. 13. Alcohols, Phenols, and Thiols; Ethers and Sulfides: A Preview of Carbonyl Chemistry 14. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. 15. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 16. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 17. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution and Condensation Reactions. 18. Amines and Heterocycles. 19. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins.

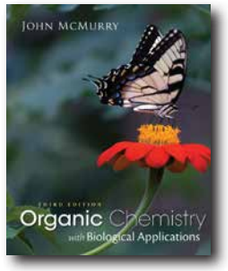
20. Amino Acid Metabolism. 21. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 22. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 23. Biomolecules: Lipids and Their Metabolism. 24. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids and Their Metabolism. e25. Secondary Metabolites: An Introduction to Natural Products Chemistry. e26. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. e27. Synthetic Polymers.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS, 3E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2015, 1224pp, Hardback, 9781285842912

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



If you are preparing for a career in the health sciences, you will not find a better textbook than John McMurry's ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS, third edition. Written by the author who has already helped more than a million students master the content of the course, this text integrates biological examples throughout and juxtaposes almost every organic reaction with a biological counterpart to better prepare you for your future coursework and career.

CONTENTS

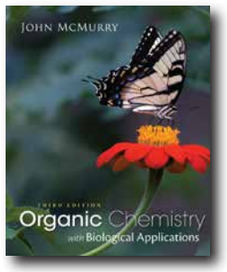
1. Structure and Bonding. 2. Polar Covalent Bonds; Acids and Bases. 3. Organic Compounds: Alkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 4. Organic Compounds: Cycloalkanes and Their Stereochemistry. 5. Stereochemistry at Tetrahedral Centers. 6. An Overview of Organic Reactions. 7. Alkenes and Alkynes. 8. Reactions of Alkenes and Alkynes. 9. Aromatic Compounds. 10. Structure Determination: Mass Spectrometry, Infrared Spectroscopy, and Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 11. Structure Determination: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. 12. Organohalides: Nucleophilic Substitutions and Eliminations. 13. Alcohols, Phenols, and Thiols; Ethers and Sulfides: A Preview of Carbonyl Chemistry 14. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. 15. Carboxylic Acids and Nitriles. 16. Carboxylic Acid Derivatives: Nucleophilic Acyl Substitution Reactions. 17. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution and Condensation Reactions. 18. Amines and Heterocycles. 19. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. 20. Amino Acid Metabolism. 21. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 22. Carbohydrate Metabolism. 23. Biomolecules: Lipids and Their Metabolism. 24. Biomolecules: Nucleic Acids and Their Metabolism. e25. Secondary Metabolites: An Introduction to Natural Products Chemistry. e26. Orbitals and Organic Chemistry: Pericyclic Reactions. e27. Synthetic Polymers.

STUDY GUIDE WITH SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR MCMURRY'S ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: WITH BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS, 3RD, 3E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2015, 704pp, Paperback, 9781305087972

ebook

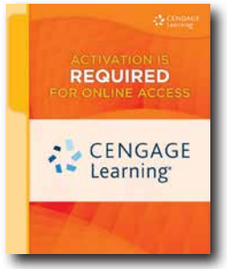


This Study Guide and Solutions Manual provide answers and explanations to all in-text and end-of-chapter exercises and include supplemental information to help enrich your chemistry experience.

OWLV2 QUICK PREP FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FIRST SEMESTER, 1 TERM (6 MONTHS) INSTANT ACCESS

Stephen Hixson; Peter Lillya; Peter W. Samal, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

© 2014, NonBook-Disk, 9781285775555



Do you want to hit the ground running in your Organic Chemistry course? Quick Prep for Organic Chemistry is an online, self-paced, short course designed to help you succeed. Studies show that students who complete Quick Prep average almost a full letter grade higher in their course than those who do not. Intended to be taken prior to the start of the semester, Quick Prep will help you get up to speed and review basic skills and concepts. It starts with a diagnostic quiz, then provides you with a study plan that's tailored to you. Delivered through OWLv2, Quick Prep is self-contained (no textbook required) and provides approximately 10 hours of instruction, which you can complete at your own pace.

CONTENTS

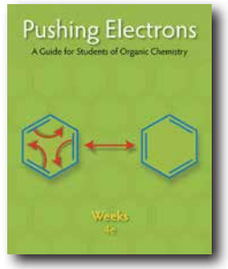
1. Introduction to the OWLv2 System. 2. The Electronic Structure of Atoms. 3. Lewis Structures. 4. Shapes of Molecules. 5. Polarity of Bonds. 6. Valence Bond Theory. 7. Writing Structural Formulas. 8. Alkanes and Functional Groups. 9. Acid Base Reactions. 10. Survey.

PUSHING ELECTRONS, 4E

Daniel P. Weeks, Northwestern University

© 2014, 224pp, Paperback, 9781133951889

ebook



This brief guidebook assists you in mastering the difficult concept of pushing electrons that is vital to your success in Organic Chemistry. With an investment of only 12 to 16 hours of self-study your can have a better understanding of how to write resonance structures and will become comfortable with bond-making and bond-breaking steps in organic mechanisms. A paper-on-pencil approach uses active involvement and repetition to teach you to properly push electrons to generate resonance structures and write organic mechanisms with a minimum of memorization. Compatible with any organic chemistry textbook. By Daniel P. Weeks. This brief text will help you develop a skill that is essential to learning organic chemistry and success in your course. By working through the program, you learn to push electrons to generate resonance structures and write organic mechanisms.

CONTENTS

1. Lewis Structures. 2. Resonance Structures. 3. Mechanisms. 4. On Solving Mechanism Problems. 5. Some Reactiosn from Biochemistry.

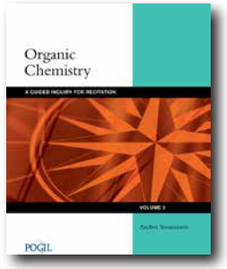
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Guided Inquiry for Recitation, Volume 2

Andrei Straumanis, College of Charleston

© 2012, 224pp, Paperback, 9781111573980

ebook



Learning organic chemistry is easier and less intimidating with ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: A GUIDED INQUIRY FOR RECITATION, Volume II. Using a proven method called POGIL, the book includes specially designed worksheets that boost confidence and help you build your understanding of organic chemistry. Rather than encouraging you to memorize facts often forgotten after the exam, this workbook helps you build a deep understanding of the key concepts so you learn more, retain information longer, and are better prepared for future courses and standardized exams.

CONTENTS

1. Aromaticity. 2. Introduction to EAS. 3. EAS Resonance Effects. 4. EAS Competing Effects. 5. EAS Synthesis Workshop. 6. Grignard and Lithium Reagents. 7. Nucleophilic Addition-Elimination. 8. Carboxylic Acids and Derivatives. 9. Acid Halides and Anhydrides. 10. Enol and Enolate Nucleophiles. 11. Aldol Reactions. 12. Aldol Condensations. 13. Claisen & Michael Reactions. 14. Amines. 15. Carbon (13C) NMR. 16. Proton (1H) NMR. Appendix. NW3: Naming Aromatic Compounds. NW4: Naming Carbonyl Compounds.

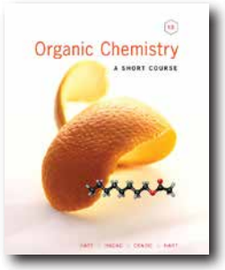
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 13E

A Short Course

Harold Hart, Michigan State University; Christopher M. Hadad, Ohio State University; Leslie E. Craine, Central Connecticut State University; David J. Hart, The Ohio State University

© 2012, Paperback, 9780357670897

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Succeed in your course with this proven text's practical, real-life applications, coverage of basic concepts, and engaging visual style. The only text designed specifically for the one-semester short course, the book offers a writing style, approach, and selection of topics ideal for the non-chemistry science major. This edition offers an updated, dynamic art program (online, on CD, and in the text), new content to keep you current with developments in the organic chemistry field, and a revised lab manual.

CONTENTS

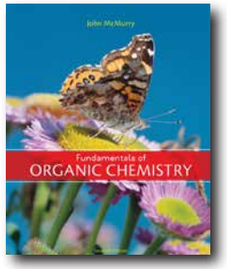
1. Bonding and Isomerism. 2. Alkanes and Cyclalkanes; Conformational and Geometric Isomerism. 3. Alkenes and Alkynes. 4. Aromatic Compounds. 5. Stereoisomerism. 6. Organic Halogen Compounds; Substitution and Elimination Reactions. 7. Alcohols, Phenols, and Thiols. 8. Ethers and Epoxides. 9. Aldehydes and Ketones. 10. Carboxylic Acids and Their Derivatives. 11. Amines and Related Nitrogen Compounds. 12. Spectroscopy and Structure Determination. 13. Heterocyclic Compounds. 14. Synthetic Polymers. 15. Lipids and Detergents. 16. Carbohydrates. 17. Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. 18. Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids.

FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 7E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2011, 672pp, Hardback, 9781439049716

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook



Master organic chemistry with this thorough, to-the-point introduction to the fascinating science of organic chemistry. In every chapter of FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 7e, you'll find applications that demonstrate how organic chemistry relates to your everyday life, a striking full color art program that helps you visualize chemical processes and reactions, and superior learning tools you can use to master key concepts and succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. Structure and Bonding; Acids and Bases. 2. The Nature of Organic Compounds: Alkanes. 3. The Nature of Organic Reactions: Alkenes. 4. Reactions of Alkenes and Alkynes. 5. Aromatic Compounds. 6. Stereochemistry. 7. Alkyl Halides. 8. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 9. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. 10. Carboxylic Acids and Derivatives. 11. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions and Condensation Reactions. 12. Amines. INTERLUDE: THE ROADMAP OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS. 13. Structure Determination. 14. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 15. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. 16. Biomolecules: Lipids and Nucleic Acids. 17. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways.

FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, INTERNATIONAL EDITION, 7E

John E. McMurry, Cornell University

© 2011, 672pp, Paperback, 9781439049730

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook

Master organic chemistry with this thorough, to-the-point introduction to the fascinating science of organic chemistry. In every chapter of FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 7e, you'll find applications that demonstrate how organic chemistry relates to your everyday life, a striking full color art program that helps you visualize chemical processes and reactions, and superior learning tools you can use to study for tests, master key concepts, and succeed in the course.

CONTENTS

1. Structure and Bonding; Acids and Bases. 2. The Nature of Organic Compounds: Alkanes. 3. The Nature of Organic Reactions: Alkenes. 4. Reactions of Alkenes and Alkynes. 5. Aromatic Compounds. 6. Stereochemistry. 7. Alkyl Halides. 8. Alcohols, Phenols, and Ethers. 9. Aldehydes and Ketones: Nucleophilic Addition Reactions. 10. Carboxylic Acids and Derivatives. 11. Carbonyl Alpha-Substitution Reactions and Condensation Reactions. 12. Amines. INTERLUDE: THE ROADMAP OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS. 13. Structure Determination. 14. Biomolecules: Carbohydrates. 15. Biomolecules: Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins. 16. Biomolecules: Lipids and Nucleic Acids. 17. The Organic Chemistry of Metabolic Pathways.

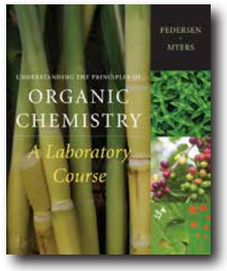
UNDERSTANDING THE PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A Laboratory Course, Reprint

Steven F. Pedersen, University of California - Berkeley; Arlyn M. Myers, University of California - Berkeley

© 2011, 432pp, Hardback, 9781111428167

ebook



Experience the excitement of discovery using this innovative laboratory text! Offering a unique emphasis on fun, UNDERSTANDING THE PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: A LABORATORY COURSE uses green chemistry ideas and helps you develop the skills you need to succeed in—and enjoy—the organic chemistry lab. As you master the basic techniques used in the organic lab, you'll develop skills you will use the rest of your life, such as careful observation and documentation, teamwork and collaboration, finding information in the literature, and proper disposal of chemicals.

CONTENTS

PART I: THE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES. 1. Safety in the Chemistry Lab. 2. The Laboratory Notebook and the Laboratory Period. 3. Where to Find It: Searching the Literature. 4. Things You Need to Know Before You Begin. 5. Properties of Organic Molecules. 6. Characteristic Physical Properties of Pure Compounds. 7. Isolation and Purification of Compounds. 8. Structure Determination. 9. Running a Synthetic Reaction. PART II: THE EXPERIMENTS. Experiment 1. Calibrating a Pasteur Pipette. Experiment 2. Investigating Solubility and Acid-Base Reactions. Experiment 3. Mixed Melting Points. Experiment 4. Whittling Down the Possibilities: Identifying an Unknown Using Molecular Dipole Moment, Solubility, Density and Boiling Point Data. Experiment 5. Recrystallization and Melting Points: Recrystallization of Adipic and Salicylic Acids. Experiment 6. Recrystallization and Melting Points: Recrystallization of an Unknown Solid and the Decolorization of Brown Sugar. Experiment 7. Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC). Experiment 8. Identification of an Adulterated Herb or Spice by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC). Experiment 9. What Do You Take for Pain? Experiment 10. Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions of Alkyl Halides. Experiment 11. The Isolation of Trimyristin from Nutmeg. Experiment 12. The Magtrieve™ Oxidation of 4-Chlorobenzyl Alcohol. Experiment 13. The Sodium Borohydride Reduction of Benzil and Benzoin. Experiment 14. The Grignard Reaction: The Preparation of 1,1-Diphenylethanol. Experiment 15. The Asymmetric Dihydroxylation of trans-Stilbene. Experiment 16. Some Chemistry of □-Pinene Oxide. Experiment 17. A Dehydrogenation/Hydrogenation Reaction. Experiment 18. The Friedel-Crafts Reaction. Experiment 19. Microwave Heating of Organic Compounds. Experiment 20. The Reaction of 1,1-Diphenylethanol on Clay in the Presence of Microwave Radiation. Experiment 21. The Wittig Reaction. Experiment 22. The Suzuki Reaction. Experiment 23. The Crossed-Aldol Condensation. Experiment 24. Identifying the Structure of an Aldehyde by Qualitative Analysis. Experiment 25. The Benzoin Reaction. Experiment 26. The Diels-Alder Reaction. Experiment 27. Synthesis of an □-ß-Unsaturated Carboxylic Acid Derivative. Experiment 28. The Reaction of 2-Acetylphenyl Benzoate with Potassium Hydroxide. Experiment 29. The Reaction of 2-Acetylphenyl Benzoate with Potassium Hydroxide. Experiment 30. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-â-Carboline. Experiment 31. Base-Catalyzed Hydrolysis of Nicotinonitrile Using an Anion-Exchange Resin. Experiment 32. Reactions of Salicylamide. Experiment 33. The Hunsdiecker Reaction. Experiment 34. The Investigation of the Mechanism of a Reaction. Experiment 35. Monoterpenes and the Ritter Reaction. Experiment 36. Chemoselectivity in Transfer-Hydrogenation Reactions.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 2E

A Guided Inquiry

Andrei Straumanis, College of Charleston

© 2009, 528pp, Paperback, 9780618974122

ebook

Designed for use as a supplement to a traditional text to encourage active and collaborative learning in the classroom, this activity book incorporates new methods for teaching chemistry that reflect current research on how students learn. The purpose of the guided inquiry approach is to teach you to think analytically and collaboratively in teams, like scientists do, rather than teaching you to memorize important conclusions arrived at by great scientists of the past. By looking carefully at new problems, constructing logical conclusions based on observations, and discussing the merits of your conclusions with peers, you'll develop a stronger conceptual understanding of and appreciation for the material. Honing your logical and empirical skills enables you to better pursue not only chemistry, but any other complex sets of ideas.

CONTENTS

Intro Organic Chemistry: a Guided Inquiry. 1. Bond Angles and Shape. 2. Lewis Structures. 3. Electron Orbitals. 4. Polar Bonds, Polar Reactions. 5. Resonance. 6. Alkanes & Alkenes. 7. Cycloalkanes. 8. Addition via Carbocation. 9. Addition via Cyclic Intermediate. 10. Oxidation and Reduction. 11. Addition to Alkynes. 12. Chirality. 13. Substitution. 14. Elimination. 15. Radical Reactions. 16. Synthesis Workshop 1. 17. Conjugation and Molecular Orbital (MO) Theory. 18. Aromaticity. 19. EAS: Electrophilic Aromatic Substitution. 20. Acidity and pKa of Phenols. 21. NAS: Nucleophilic Aromatic Substitution. 22. Synthesis Workshop 2. 23. Addition to a Carbonyl. 24. Carboxylic Acids & Derivatives. 25. Enolate & Enol Nucleophiles. 26. Aldol and Claisen Reactions. 27. Amines. Summary of Synthetic Transformations. Index. Table of pKa Values by Structure.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR STRAUMANIS' ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: A GUIDED INQUIRY, 2ND, 2E

Andrei Straumanis, College of Charleston

© 2009, 182pp, Paperback, 9780618976133

ebook

The Student Solutions Manual includes worked-out solutions to all Exercises.

NEW EDITION

CHEMISTRY FOR TODAY, LOOSE-LEAF VERSION, 10E

General, Organic, and Biochemistry

Spencer L. Seager, Weber State University; Michael R. Slabaugh , University of South Dakota; Maren S. Hansen, West High School, Salt Lake City, UT

© 2022, Loose-Leaf, 9780357453582

NEW EDITION

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 9E

William H. Brown, Beloit College; Brent L. Iverson, University of Texas, Austin; Eric Anslyn, University of Texas, Austin; Christopher S. Foote, University of California, Los Angeles

© 2022, Hardback, 9780357451861

CENGAGE | OWL V2 ebook

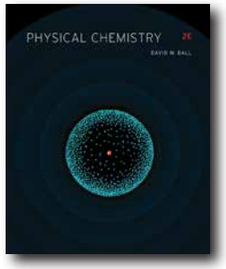
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, 2E

David W. Ball, Cleveland State University

© 2015, 880pp, Hardback, 9781133958437

ebook



Learn physical chemistry in a functional and relevant way with the proven, easy-to-read approach of PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, 2e. Focusing on core topics, the Second Edition follows a traditional organization and now features an increased focus on thermochemistry, as well as new problems, new two-column examples, and a dynamic new four-color design. To help you succeed, the text also includes a review of calculus applications as applied to physical chemistry.

CONTENTS

1. Gases and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics. 2. The First Law of Thermodynamics. 3. The Second and Third Laws of Thermodynamics. 4. Free Energy and Chemical Potential. 5. Introduction to Chemical Equilibrium. 6. Equilibria in Single-Component Systems. 7. Equilibria in Multiple-Component Systems. 8. Electrochemistry and Ionic Solutions. 9. Pre-Quantum Mechanics. 10. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics. 11. Quantum Mechanics: Model Systems and the Hydrogen Atom. 12. Atoms and Molecules. 13. Introduction to Symmetry in Quantum Mechanics. 14. Rotational and Vibrational Spectroscopy. 15. Introduction to Electronic Spectroscopy and Structure. 16. Introduction to Magnetic Spectroscopy. 17. Statistical Thermodynamics: Introduction. 18. More Statistical Thermodynamics. 19. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 20. Kinetics. 21. The Solid State: Crystals. 22. Surfaces. Appendixes. Answers to Selected Exercises. Index.

STUDENT SOLUTIONS MANUAL FOR BALL'S PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, 2ND, 2E

David W. Ball, Cleveland State University

© 2015, 128pp, Paperback, 9781285074788

ebook

Master problem-solving using the detailed solutions in this manual, which contains completely worked-out solutions to all odd end-of-chapter exercises and problems.

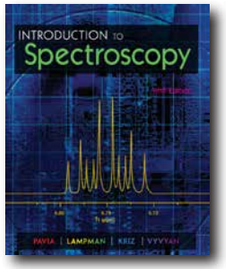
SPECTROSCOPY

INTRODUCTION TO SPECTROSCOPY, 5E

Donald L. Pavia, Western Washington University; Gary M. Lampman, Western Washington University; George S. Kriz, Western Washington University; James A. Vyvyan, Western Washington University

© 2015, 784pp, Paperback, 9781285460123

ebook



Whether you're an introductory student or need a reliable spectroscopy reference, INTRODUCTION TO SPECTROSCOPY, 5e, will exceed your expectations. This comprehensive resource helps you develop an understanding of the latest advances in spectroscopy through a systematic introduction to spectra and basic theoretical concepts in spectroscopic methods. The book includes up-to-date spectra; a modern presentation of one-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy; an introduction to biological molecules in mass spectrometry; and coverage of modern techniques alongside DEPT, COSY, and HECTOR.

CONTENTS

1. Molecular Formulas and What Can Be Learned from Them. 2. Infrared Spectroscopy. 3. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Part One: Basic Concepts. 4. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Part Two: Carbon-13 Spectra, Including Heteronuclear Coupling with Other Nuclei. 5. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Part Three: Spin-Spin Coupling. 6. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Part Four: Other Topics in One-Dimensional NMR. 7. Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. 8. Mass Spectrometry. 9. Combined Structure Problems. 10. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Part Five: Advanced NMR Techniques. Answers to Selected Problems. Appendix 1: Infrared

Absorption Frequencies of Functional Groups. Appendix 2: Some Representative Chemical Shift Values for Various Types of Protons. Appendix 3: Typical Proton Coupling Constants. Appendix 4: Calculation of Proton (1H) Chemical Shifts. Appendix 5: Calculation of Carbon-13 Chemical Shifts. Appendix 6: 13C Coupling Constants. Appendix 7: Tables of Precise Masses and Isotopic Abundance Ratios for Molecular Ions Under Mass 100 Containing Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, and Oxygen. Appendix 8: Common Fragment Ions Under Mass 105. Appendix 9: Handy-Dandy Guide to Mass Spectral Fragmentation Patterns. Appendix 10: Index of Spectra.

EARTH SCIENCES

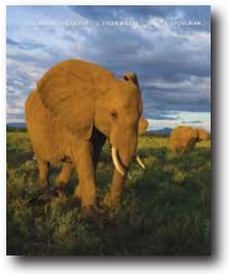
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

SUSTAINING THE EARTH, 11E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2015, 384pp, Paperback, 9781285769493

ebook



SUSTAINING THE EARTH provides the basic scientific tools for understanding and thinking critically about the environmental problems we face. About half the price of other environmental science texts, this 14-chapter, one-color core book offers an integrated approach that emphasizes how environmental and resource problems and solutions are related. The new edition of SUSTAINING THE EARTH is fully updated with the latest statistics and reports of important scientific studies. New Connections boxes show surprising but important connections between environmental problems and aspects of daily life. In addition, new Thinking About boxes help students apply the concepts of the book to their own lives. Sustainability is the integrating theme of this current and thought-provoking book. The concept-centered approach transforms complex environmental topics and issues into key concepts that students will understand and remember. By framing the concepts with goals for more sustainable lifestyles and human communities, you will see how promising the future can be.

CONTENTS

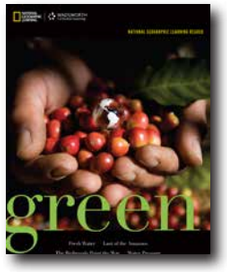
Introduction: Learning Skills. PART I: HUMANS AND SUSTAINABILITY: AN OVERVIEW. 1. Environmental Problems, Their Causes, and Sustainability. PART II: SCIENCE, ECOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES, AND SUSTAINABILITY. 2. Science, Matter, Energy, and Ecosystems. 3. Biodiversity and Evolution. 4. Community Ecology, Population Ecology, and the Human Population. PART III: SUSTAINING BIODIVERSITY. 5. Sustaining Biodiversity: The Species Approach. 6. Sustaining Biodiversity: The Ecosystem Approach. PART IV: SUSTAINING NATURAL RESOURCES. 7. Food Production and the Environment. 8. Water Resources and Water Pollution. 9. Nonrenewable Energy Resources. 10. Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy. PART V: SUSTAINING ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. 11. Environmental Hazards and Human Health. 12. Air Pollution, Climate Change, and Ozone Depletion. 13. Urbanization and Solid and Hazardous Waste. PART VI: SUSTAINING HUMAN SOCIETIES. 14. Economics, Politics, Worldviews, and the Environment. Appendix: Units of Measurement.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: GREEN (WITH PRINTED ACCESS CARD)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603580

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. GREEN will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. This reader's themes are inspired by our changing relationship with the earth, based on an understanding that the planet's resources are finite and that our future depends on preserving them. While the term "green" signifies a level of awareness about environmental concerns, it is used here in the broadest sense, to draw your attention to the state of the planet and to promote discourse on how to address the needs of the human population as well as the ecosystems that sustain life in our world. To what extent we see ourselves as members of a global community and to rethink how we will meet the growing needs of our population in the future are the two central questions this collection asks you to consider critically.

CONTENTS

"Each reading is accompanied by Summary Headnotes, Focus Questions, Discussion Questions, Writing Activities, and Collaborative Activities." About the Series. Preface. Fresh Water. Last of the Amazon. The Redwoods Point the Way. Water Pressure. The Drying of the West. The Big Melt. The End of Plenty. Still Waters: The Global Fish Crisis. The Gulf of Oil: The Deep Dilemma. The 21st-Century Grid. Saving Energy: It Starts at Home. High-Tech Trash.

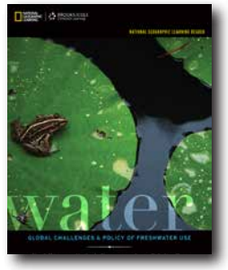
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

About National Geographic Learning. Preface. Water is Life. Outlook Extreme: Changing Rains. Australia's Dry Run. Bitter Waters. Parting the Waters. Reuniting a River. Drying of the West.

GEOGRAPHY

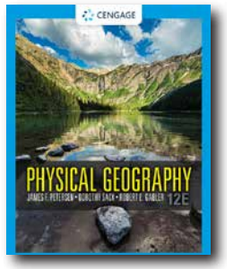
NEW EDITION

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 12E

James F. Petersen, Emeritus, Texas State University; Dorothy Sack, Ohio University; Robert E. Gabler, Western Illinois University

© 2022, 672pp, Hardback, 9780357142448

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Take a unique look at the Earth as you examine its natural processes, complex systems and the reciprocal relationship between people and Earth's natural environment. Written by three of today's most respected geographers, Petersen/Sack/Gabler's PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 12E introduces geography from three perspectives: as a physical science, a spatial science and an environmental science. A reader-friendly presentation demonstrates the processes and interactions among Earth's systems and emphasizes environmental sustainability -- highlighting how natural systems are affected by human activities and how natural processes impact human lives. Updated, compelling visuals illustrate concepts with vivid photos, helpful figures and information-rich maps. This edition also explores dynamic areas of the Earth, such as the Pacific Ring of Fire, and examines the latest digital and drone technologies used in geographical research. MindTap digital tools and videos are available to assist in review.

CONTENTS

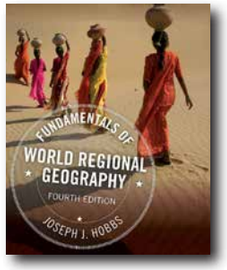
1. Physical Geography: Physical, Spatial, and Environmental Science. 2. Representations of Earth. 3. Earth-Sun Relationships and Solar Energy. 4. The Atmosphere and Earth's Energy Budget. 5. Atmospheric Pressure, Winds, and Circulation Patterns. 6. Moisture, Condensation, and Precipitation. 7. Air Masses and Weather Systems. 8. Global Climates and Climate Change. 9. Low-Latitude and Arid Climate Regions. 10. Middle-Latitude, Polar, and Highland Climatic Regions. 11. Biogeography. 12. Soils and Soil Development. 13. Earth Materials and Plate Tectonics. 14. Tectonism and Volcanism. 15. Weathering and Mass Wasting. 16. Subsurface Water and Karst. 17. Fluvial Processes and Landforms. 18. Arid Region and Eolian Landforms. 19. Glacial Systems and Landforms. 20. Coastal Processes and Landforms. Appendix A: SI Units and Unit Conversions. Appendix B: Topographic Maps. Appendix C: Understanding and Recognizing Some Common Rocks.

FUNDAMENTALS OF WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY, 4E

Joseph J. Hobbs, University of Missouri, Columbia

© 2017, 592pp, Paperback, 9781305578265

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Cengage Learning's FUNDAMENTALS OF WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY brings course concepts to life with interactive learning, study, and exam preparation tools along with comprehensive text content for one semester/quarter courses. Whether you use a traditional printed text or all digital MindTap alternative, it's never been easier to better understand the eight world regions, including the historical, cultural, economic, political, and physical aspects that create regional unity, give them personality, and make them newsworthy.

CONTENTS

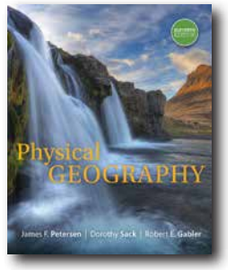
1. Objectives and Tools of World Regional Geography. 2. Physical Processes and World Regions. 3. Human Processes and World Regions. 4. Europe. 5. Russia and the Near Abroad. 6. The Middle East and North Africa. 7. South and East Asia. 8. Oceania. 9. Sub-Saharan Africa. 10. Latin America. 11. The United States and Canada.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 11E

James F. Petersen, Emeritus, Texas State University; Dorothy Sack, Ohio University; Robert E. Gabler, Western Illinois University

© 2017, 672pp, Hardback, 9781305652644

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, Eleventh Edition, uses the combined expertise of three accomplished and respected geographers to show not only what constitutes physical geography but also the interrelationships between people and Earth's natural environment. The well-written text and excellent illustrations emphasize three essential themes to demonstrate the major roles of the discipline -- Geography as Physical Science, Geography as Spatial Science, and Geography as Environmental Science. With a strong focus on processes and the interrelationships among Earth's systems, this text guides you to an understanding and appreciation of how the various natural systems function and of how humans are an integral component of physical geography. Historically, this was the first Physical Geography textbook to take an environmental sustainability approach, and the authors continue to address the theme of human interactions with the environment.

CONTENTS

1. Physical Geography: Earth Environments and Systems. 2. Representations of Earth. 3. Earth-Sun Relationships and Solar Energy. 4. The Atmosphere, Temperature, and the Heat Budget. 5. Atmospheric Pressure, Winds, and Circulation Patterns. 6. Moisture, Condensation, and Precipitation. 7. Air Masses and Weather Systems. 8. Global Climates and Climate Change. 9. Low-Latitude and Arid Climate Regions. 10. Middle-Latitude, Polar, and Highland Climatic Regions. 11. Biogeography. 12. Soils and Soil Development. 13. Earth Materials and Plate Tectonics. 14. Tectonism and Volcanism.

15. Weathering and Mass Wasting. 16. Subsurface Water and Karst. 17. Fluvial Processes and Landforms. 18. Arid Region and Eolian Landforms. 19. Glacial Systems and Landforms. 20. Coastal Processes and Landforms. Appendix A: SI Units and Unit Conversions. Appendix B: Topographic Maps. Appendix C: Understanding and Recognizing Some Common Rocks.

FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 2E

James Petersen, Texas State University, San Marcos; Dorothy Sack, Ohio University; Robert E. Gabler, Western Illinois University

© 2015, 544pp, Paperback, 9781133606536

ebook

Cengage Learning's FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY brings course concepts to life with interactive learning, study, and exam preparation tools along with market leading text content for introductory physical geography courses. Whether you use a traditional printed text or all digital FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY CourseMate alternative, it's never been easier to better understand the relationship between humans and physical geography, and how one impacts the other.

CONTENTS

1. Physical Geography: Earth Environments and Systems. 2. Representations of Earth. 3. Solar Energy and Atmospheric Heating. 4. Atmospheric Pressure, Winds, and Circulation Patterns. 5. Humidity, Condensation, and Precipitation. 6. Air Masses and Weather Systems. 7. Climate Classification: Tropical, Arid, and Mesothermal Climate Regions. 8. Microthermal, Polar, and Highland Climate Regions: Climate Change. 9. Biogeography and Soils. 10. Earth Materials and Plate Tectonics. 11. Volcanic and Tectonic Processes and Landforms. 12. Weathering and Mass Wasting. 13. Water Resources and Karst Landforms. 14. Fluvial Processes and Landforms. 15. Arid Region Landforms and Eolian Systems. 16. Glacial Systems and Landforms. 17. Coastal Processes and Landforms. Appendix A: SI Units. Appendix B: Topographic Maps. Appendix C: The Koppen Climate Classification System. Appendix D: The 12 Soil Orders of the National Resource Conservation Service. Appendix E: Understanding and Recognizing Some Common Rocks.

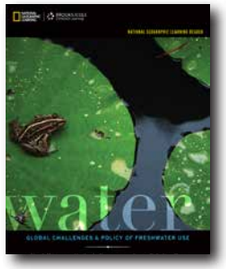
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

About National Geographic Learning. Preface. Water is Life. Outlook Extreme: Changing Rains. Australia's Dry Run. Bitter Waters. Parting the Waters. Reuniting a River. Drying of the West.

GEOLOGY

NEW EDITION

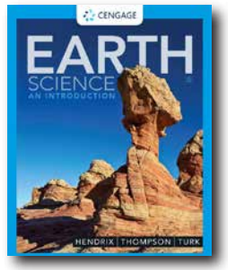
EARTH SCIENCE, 3E

An Introduction

Mark Hendrix, University of Montana; Graham R. Thompson, University of Montana

© 2021, 640pp, Paperback, 9780357116562

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Designed in direct response to student surveys, focus groups and interviews, Hendrix/Thompson's EARTH SCIENCE: AN INTRODUCTION, 3rd Edition, delivers concise yet comprehensive coverage in an engaging and accessible format for majors and non-majors alike. The revised text brings concepts to life with current research and examples, a new-and-improved art program, over 150 new photos, and a clean, modern design. A second-to-none supplements package equips you with a wealth of resources, including MindTap--the digital learning solution that enables you to learn on your own terms.

CONTENTS

1. Earth Systems. Unit I: EARTH MATERIALS AND TIME. 2. Minerals. 3. Rocks. 4. Geologic Time: A Story in the Rocks. 5. Geologic Resources. Unit II: INTERNAL PROCESSES. 6. The Active Earth: Plate Tectonics. 7. Earthquakes and the Earth's Structure. 8. Volcanoes and Plutons. 9. Mountains. Unit III: SURFACE PROCESSES. 10. Weathering, Soil, and Erosion. 11. Fresh Water: Streams, Lakes, Ground Water, and Wetlands. 12. Water Resources. 13. Glaciers and Ice Ages. 14. Deserts and Wind. Unit IV: THE OCEANS. 15. Ocean Basins. 16. Oceans and Coastlines. Unit V: THE ATMOSPHERE. 17. The Atmosphere. 18. Energy Balance in the Atmosphere. 19. Moisture, Clouds, and Weather. 20. Climate. 21. Climate

Change. Unit VI: ASTRONOMY. 22. Motions in the Heavens. 23. Planets and their Moons. 24. Stars, Space, and Galaxies.

NEW EDITION

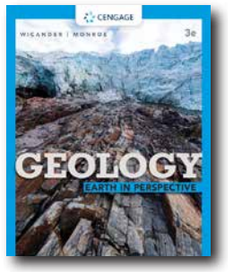
GEOLOGY, 3E

Earth in Perspective

James S. Monroe, Central Michigan University, Emeritus; Reed Wicander, Central Michigan University, Emeritus

© 2021, 480pp, Paperback, 9780357117330

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Wicander/Monroe's Geology: Earth in Perspective, 3rd edition, brings geology to life while accommodating your busy lifestyle--and at a value-based price. It provides a complete overview of introductory geology in a succinct, engaging format. Online videos, animations, interactive mapping, and other learning tools further your understanding of physical geology and its relevance to everyday life. The revised text incorporates the latest examples, case studies, and data, including natural disasters, renewable energy, new insight on paleoseismology, sustainability, and updated dating techniques that more accurately identify historic climate change periods. GEO-FOCUS boxes spotlight issues straight from the headlines, and economic and environmental geology topics are integrated throughout.

CONTENTS

HISTORICAL GEOLOGY, 8E

Reed Wicander, Central Michigan University, Emeritus; James S. Monroe, Central Michigan University, Emeritus

© 2016, 448pp, Paperback, 9781305119567

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

Wicander and Monroe's HISTORICAL GEOLOGY offers comprehensive content for the historical geology course and provides you with an understanding of the principles of historical geology and how these principles are applied in unraveling Earth's history. You will learn and understand the underlying causes of why things happened and the way they did, and how all of Earth's systems and subsystems are interrelated. You will understand the relevancy of Earth's history as part of a dynamic and complex integrated system, not as a series of isolated and unrelated events.

CONTENTS

Platforms, and Cratons. Archean Rocks. Greenstone Belts. Evolution of Greenstone Belts. Archean Plate Tectonics and the Origin of Cratons. The Atmosphere and Hydrosphere. How Did the Atmosphere Form and Evolve? The Hydrosphere—Earth's Surface Waters. Life—Its Origin and Early History. The Origin of Life. Submarine Hydrothermal Vents and the Origin of Life. Earth's Oldest Known Organisms. Archean Mineral Resources. Summary. 9. PRECAMBRIAN EARTH AND LIFE HISTORY: THE PROTEROZOIC EON. Introduction. Proterozoic History of Laurentia. Laurentia During the Paleoproterozoic. Mesoproterozoic Accretion and Igneous Activity. Mesoproterozoic Orogeny and Rifting. Perspective: Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park, Colorado. Meso- and Neoproterozoic Sedimentation. Proterozoic Supercontinents. Ancient Glaciers and Their Deposits. Paleoproterozoic Glaciers. Glaciers of the Neoproterozoic. The Evolving Atmosphere. Banded Iron Formations (BIFs). Continental Red Beds. Proterozoic Life. Eukaryotic Cells Evolve. Endosymbiosis and the Origin of Eukaryotic Cells. The Dawn of Multicelled Organisms. Neoproterozoic Animals. Proterozoic Mineral Resources. Summary. 10. EARLY PALEOZOIC EARTH HISTORY. Introduction. Continental Architecture: Cratons and Mobile Belts. Paleozoic Paleogeography. Early Paleozoic Global History . Early Paleozoic Evolution of North America. The Sauk Sequence. The Cambrian of the Grand Canyon Region: A Transgressive Facies Model. Perspective: The Grand Canyon—A Geologist's Paradise. The Tippecanoe Sequence. Tippecanoe Reefs and Evaporites. The End of the Tippecanoe Sequence. The Appalachian Mobile Belt and the Taconic Orogeny. Early Paleozoic Mineral Resources. Summary. 11. LATE PALEOZOIC EARTH HISTORY. Introduction. Late Paleozoic Paleogeography. The Devonian Period . The Carboniferous Period. The Permian Period. Late Paleozoic Evolution of North America. The Kaskaskia Sequence. Reef Development in Western Canada. Black Shales. Perspective-Hydraulic Fracturing: Pros and Cons. The Late Kaskaskia—A Return to Extensive Carbonate Deposition. The Absaroka Sequence. What Are Cyclothems and Why Are They Important? Cratonic Uplift—The Ancestral Rockies. The Middle Absaroka—More Evaporite Deposits and Reefs. History of the Late Paleozoic Mobile Belts. Cordilleran Mobile Belt. Ouachita Mobile Belt. Appalachian Mobile Belt. What Role Did Microplates and Terranes Play in the Formation of Pangaea? Late Paleozoic Mineral Resources. Summary. 12. PALEOZOIC LIFE HISTORY: INVERTEBRATES. Introduction. What Was the Cambrian Explosion? The Emergence of a Shelly Fauna. The Present-Day Marine Ecosystem. Paleozoic Invertebrate Marine Life. Cambrian Marine Community. The Burgess Shale Biota. Perspective: Trilobites—Paleozoic Arthropods. Ordovician Marine Community. Silurian and Devonian Marine Communities. Carboniferous and Permian Marine Communities. Mass Extinctions. The Permian Mass Extinction. Summary. 13. PALEOZOIC LIFE HISTORY: VERTEBRATES AND PLANTS. Introduction. Vertebrate Evolution. Fish. Amphibians—Vertebrates Invade the Land. Evolution of the Reptiles—The Land Is Conquered. Plant Evolution. Silurian and Devonian Floras. Late Carboniferous and Permian Floras. Perspective: Using Palynology to Address Geologic and Environmental Issues. Summary. 14. MESOZOIC EARTH HISTORY. Introduction. The Breakup of Pangaea. The Effects of the Breakup of Pangaea on Global Climates and Ocean. Circulation Patterns. Mesozoic History of North America. Continental Interior. Eastern Coastal Region. Gulf Coastal Region. Western Region. Mesozoic Tectonics. Mesozoic Sedimentation. Perspective: Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona. What Role Did Accretion of Terranes Play in the Growth of Western North America? Mesozoic Mineral Resources. Summary. 15. LIFE OF THE MESOZOIC ERA. Introduction. Marine Invertebrates and Phytoplankton. Aquatic and Semiaquatic Vertebrates. Fishes. Amphibians. Plants—Primary Producers on Land. The Diversification of Reptiles. Archosaurs and the Origin of Dinosaurs. Dinosaurs. Warm-Blooded Dinosaurs? Flying Reptiles. Mesozoic Marine Reptiles. Crocodiles, Turtles, Lizards, and Snakes. Perspective: Mary Anning and Her Contributions to Paleontology . From Reptiles to Birds. Origin and Evolution of Mammals. Cynodonts and the Origin of Mammals. Mesozoic Mammals. Mesozoic Climates and Paleobiogeography. Mass Extinctions—A Crisis in Life History. Summary. 16. CENOZOIC EARTH HISTORY: THE PALEOGENE AND NEOGENE PERIODS. Introduction. Cenozoic Plate Tectonics—An Overview. Cenozoic Orogenic Belts. Alpine–Himalayan Orogenic Belt. Circum-Pacific Orogenic Belt. North American Cordillera. Laramide Orogeny. Cordilleran Igneous Activity. Basin and Range Province. Colorado Plateau. Rio Grande Rift. Pacific Coast. The Continental Interior. Cenozoic History of the Appalachian Mountains. Perspective: Geology Along the Oregon Trail in Nebraska. North America's Southern and Eastern Continental Margins. Gulf Coastal Plain. Atlantic Continental Margin. Paleogene and Neogene Mineral Resources. Summary. 17. CENOZOIC EARTH HISTORY: THE QUATERNARY PERIOD. Introduction. Pleistocene and Holocene Tectonism and Volcanism. Tectonism. Volcanism. Pleistocene Stratigraphy. Terrestrial Stratigraphy. Deep-Sea Stratigraphy. Onset of the Ice Age. Climates of the Pleistocene and Holocene. Glaciers—How Do They Form? Perspective: The Little Ice Age. Glaciation and Its Effects. Glacial Landforms. Changes in Sea Level. Glaciers and Isostasy. Pluvial and Proglacial Lakes. What Caused Pleistocene Glaciation? The Milankovitch Theory. Short-Term Climatic Events. Glaciers Today. Quaternary Mineral Resources. Summary. 18. LIFE OF THE CENOZOIC ERA. Introduction. Marine Invertebrates and Phytoplankton. Cenozoic Vegetation and Climate. Cenozoic Birds. The Age of Mammals Begins. Monotremes and Marsupial Mammals. Diversification of Placental Mammals. Paleogene and Neogene Mammals. Small Mammals—Insectivores, Rodents, Rabbits, and Bats. A Brief History of the Primates. The Meat Eaters—Carnivorous Mammals. The Ungulates or Hoofed Mammals. Giant Land-Dwelling Mammals—Elephants. Giant Aquatic Mammals—Whales. Pleistocene Faunas. Ice Age Mammals. Perspective: State Fossils. Pleistocene Extinctions. Intercontinental Migrations. Summary. 19. PRIMATE AND HUMAN EVOLUTION. Introduction. What Are Primates? Prosimians. Anthropoids. Hominids and Hominins. Australopithecines. The Human Lineage. Perspective: Discovery of a 1.8 Million-Year-Old Skull at Dmanisi, Georgia, Sheds New Light on Early Homo Evolution. Summary. EPILOGUE. Introduction. Acid Rain. Global Warming. A Final Word. Appendix A. English-Metric Conversion Chart. Appendix B. Classification of Organisms. Appendix C. Mineral Identification. Appendix D. A Refresher on Structural Geology. Glossary. Answers to Multiple-Choice Review Questions. Index.

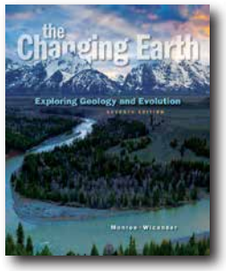
THE CHANGING EARTH, 7E

Exploring Geology and Evolution

James S. Monroe, Central Michigan University, Emeritus; Reed Wicander, Central Michigan University, Emeritus

© 2015, 736pp, Paperback, 9781285733418

ebook



THE CHANGING EARTH: EXPLORING GEOLOGY AND EVOLUTION, is a leader in the Introductory Geology course. Three interrelated themes (plate tectonics, organic evolution, and geologic time) help you understand that Earth is a complex, integrated, and continually changing system. In the new edition authors James S. Monroe and Reed Wicander integrate new content emphasizing the economic impacts of geology. Topics such as fracking, nuclear waste, and the threat of earthquakes are covered in new Geo-Impact boxes that stress real-world applications. Lauded for their clear writing style, the authors go beyond simply explaining geology and its processes; rather, they place that knowledge within the context of human experience by consistently emphasizing relevance, resources, and the environment.

CONTENTS

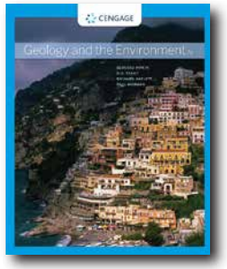
6. Weathering, Erosion, and Soil. 7. Sediment and Sedimentary Rocks. 8. Metamorphism and Metamorphic Rocks. 9. Earthquakes and Earth's Interior. 10. Deformation, Mountain Building, and Earth's Crust. 11. Mass Wasting. 12. Running Water—Streams and Rivers. 13. Groundwater. 14. Glaciers and Glaciation. 15. The Work of Wind and Deserts. 16. Oceans, Shorelines, and Shoreline Processes. 17. Geologic Time: Concepts and Principles. 18. Organic Evolution—The Theory and Its Supporting Evidence. 19. Precambrian Earth and Life History. 20. Paleozoic Earth History. 21. Paleozoic Life History. 22. Mesozoic Earth and Life History. 23. Cenozoic Earth and Life History. 24. Geology in Perspective.

GEOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT, 7E

Bernard W. Pipkin, University of Southern California; Dee D. Trent, Citrus College; Richard Hazlett, Pomona College; Paul Bierman, University of Vermont

© 2014, 656pp, Paperback, 9781133603986

ebook



Cengage Learning's GEOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT, in partnership with the National Geographic Society brings course concepts to life with interactive learning, study, and exam preparation tools along with market leading text content for introductory geology courses. Whether you use a traditional printed text or all digital GEOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT alternative, it's never been easier to explore the relationship between humans and the geologic hazards, processes, and resources that surround us.

CONTENTS

1. Humans, Geology, and the Environment. 2. The Earth System and Climate Change. 3. The Solid Earth. 4. Earthquakes and Human Activities. 5. Volcanoes. 6.Weathering, Soils, and Erosion. 7. Mass Wasting and Subsidence. 8. Freshwater Resources. 9. Hydrologic Hazards at the Earth's Surface. 10. Coastal Environments and Humans. 11. Glaciation and Long-Term Climate Change. 12. Arid Lands, Winds, and Desertification. 13. Mineral Resources and Society. 14. Energy and the Environment. 15. Waste Management and Geology

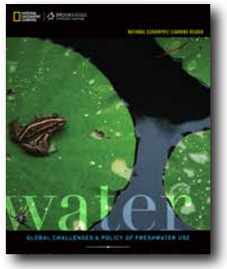
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

About National Geographic Learning. Preface. Water is Life. Outlook Extreme: Changing Rains. Australia's Dry Run. Bitter Waters. Parting the Waters. Reuniting a River. Drying of the West.

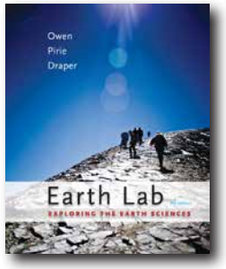
EARTH LAB, 3E

Exploring the Earth Sciences

Claudia Owen, University of Oregon; Diane Pirie, Florida International University; Grenville Draper, Florida International University

© 2011, 480pp, Paperback, 9780538737005

ebook



Utilizing graphs and simple calculations, this clearly written lab manual complements the study of earth science or physical geology. Engaging activities are designed to help you develop data-gathering skills (e.g., mineral and rock identification) and data-analysis skills. You'll learn how to understand aerial and satellite images; to perceive the importance of stratigraphic columns, geologic sections, and seismic waves; and more.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION. 1. Introduction to Plates and Maps. SECTION 2: EARTH MATERIALS AND RESOURCES. 2. Minerals. 3. Igneous Rocks. 4. Sedimentary Rocks. 5. Metamorphic Rocks. SECTION 3: MAPS AND TIME. 6. Topographic Maps. 7. Geologic Time and History. 8. Geologic Maps and Structures. SECTION 4: EARTH'S DYNAMIC INTERIOR. 9. Plate Tectonics. 10. Earthquakes and Seismology. SECTION 5: EARTH'S SURFACE. 11. Landslides and Mass Movements. 12. Streams and Rivers. 13. Groundwater and Karst Topography 14. Oceans and Shorelines SECTION 6: WEATHER, CLIMATE, AND THEIR EFFECTS. 15. Atmosphere, Climate, and Climate Change. 16. Weather. 17.

Glaciers and Glaciation. 18. Deserts and Arid Landscapes. APPENDIX. GLOSSARY.

INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE

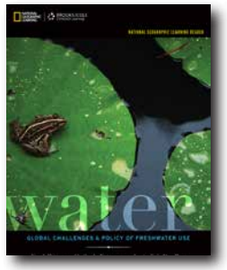
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

About National Geographic Learning. Preface. Water is Life. Outlook Extreme: Changing Rains. Australia's Dry Run. Bitter Waters. Parting the Waters. Reuniting a River. Drying of the West.

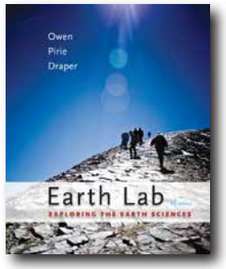
EARTH LAB, 3E

Exploring the Earth Sciences

Claudia Owen, University of Oregon; Diane Pirie, Florida International University; Grenville Draper, Florida International University

© 2011, 480pp, Paperback, 9780538737005

ebook



Utilizing graphs and simple calculations, this clearly written lab manual complements the study of earth science or physical geology. Engaging activities are designed to help you develop data-gathering skills (e.g., mineral and rock identification) and data-analysis skills. You'll learn how to understand aerial and satellite images; to perceive the importance of stratigraphic columns, geologic sections, and seismic waves; and more.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION. 1. Introduction to Plates and Maps. SECTION 2: EARTH MATERIALS AND RESOURCES. 2. Minerals. 3. Igneous Rocks. 4. Sedimentary Rocks. 5. Metamorphic Rocks. SECTION 3: MAPS AND TIME. 6. Topographic Maps. 7. Geologic Time and History. 8. Geologic Maps and Structures. SECTION 4: EARTH'S DYNAMIC INTERIOR. 9. Plate Tectonics. 10. Earthquakes and Seismology. SECTION 5: EARTH'S SURFACE. 11. Landslides and Mass Movements. 12. Streams and Rivers. 13. Groundwater and Karst Topography 14. Oceans and Shorelines SECTION 6: WEATHER, CLIMATE, AND THEIR EFFECTS. 15. Atmosphere, Climate, and Climate Change. 16. Weather. 17. Glaciers and Glaciation. 18. Deserts and Arid Landscapes. APPENDIX. GLOSSARY.

METEOROLOGY

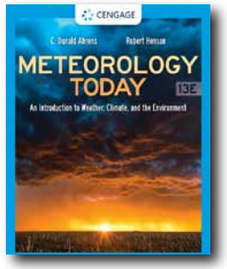
NEW EDITION

METEOROLOGY TODAY: AN INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER, CLIMATE, AND THE ENVIRONMENT, 13E

C. Donald Ahrens, Modesto Junior College; Robert Henson, Weather Underground

© 2022, 736pp, Hardback, 9780357452073

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Written by meteorologists C. Donald Ahrens and Robert Henson and grounded in the scientific method, METEOROLOGY TODAY: AN INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER, CLIMATE, AND THE ENVIRONMENT, 13th edition, shows you how to observe, calculate and synthesize weather information as a scientist. Packed with engaging visuals, it provides the latest information on climate change, ozone depletion, air quality, El Niño and other key topics as well as discussions of recent high-profile weather events, including droughts, heat waves, tornado outbreaks and hurricanes. "Focus On" boxes help you delve deeper into meteorological observation methods and environmental issues, while case studies provide direct access to academic and newsworthy papers on recent developments. The MindTap for Meteorology digital platform includes concept check activities, animations and videos, and a variety of hands-on activities.

CONTENTS

1. Earth and Its Atmosphere. 2. Energy: Warming and Cooling Earth and the Atmosphere. 3. Seasonal and Daily Temperatures. 4. Atmospheric Humidity. 5. Condensation: Dew, Fog and Clouds. 6. Stability and Cloud Development. 7. Precipitation. 8. Air Pressure and Winds. 9. Wind: Small-Scale and Local Systems. 10. Wind: Global Systems. 11. Air Masses and Fronts. 12. Middle-Latitude Cyclones. 13. Weather Forecasting. 14. Thunderstorms. 15. Tornadoes. 16. Hurricanes. 17. Earth's Changing Climate. 18. Global Climate. 19. Air Pollution. 20. Light, Color and Atmospheric Optics.

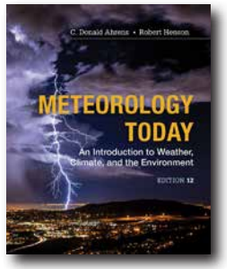
METEOROLOGY TODAY, 12E

An Introduction to Weather, Climate and the Environment

C. Donald Ahrens, Modesto Junior College; Robert Henson, Weather Underground

© 2019, 656pp, Hardback, 9781337616669

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



METEOROLOGY TODAY: AN INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER, CLIMATE AND THE ENVIRONMENT by meteorologists C. Donald Ahrens and Robert Henson combines the latest in weather, climate and earth science to introduce students to the concepts and current issues of meteorology. Grounded in the scientific method, the new edition of this highly visual text shows students how to observe, calculate and synthesize information as budding scientists. Specific discussions center on severe weather systems like tornadoes and hurricanes, as well as everyday elements like wind, precipitation and the seasons. The MindTap course provides students with engaging features such as Concept Animations, a digital Study Guide, and summative EOC assessment. New assignable Case Study activities in each chapter allow students to apply their knowledge to real life studies and meteorological events.

CONTENTS

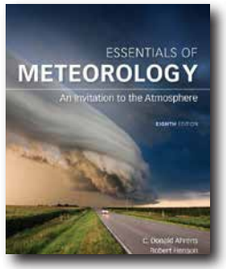
ESSENTIALS OF METEOROLOGY, 8E

An Invitation to the Atmosphere

C. Donald Ahrens, Modesto Junior College; Robert Henson, Weather Underground

© 2018, 508pp, Paperback, 9781305628458

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



ESSENTIALS OF METEOROLOGY, 8th Edition, is written for students interested in gaining insights into the dynamic workings of the atmosphere. The authors' ability to explain relatively complicated ideas in an easy-to-understand way lets both science and nonscience majors visualize the principles of meteorology. Online animations help you to immediately apply the text material and understand the underlying meteorological principles, and appendices allow you to explore meteorological data such as world temperature extremes and precipitation extremes over a 30-year period.

CONTENTS

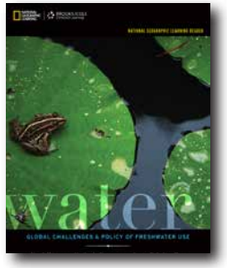
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

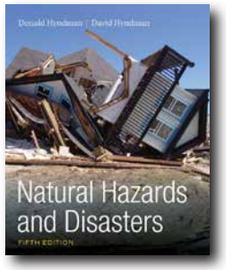
NATURAL HAZARDS & DISASTERS

NATURAL HAZARDS AND DISASTERS, 5E

Donald Hyndman, University of Montana; David Hyndman, Michigan State University

© 2017, 576pp, Paperback, 9781305581692

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Succeed in your course with NATURAL HAZARDS AND DISASTERS, 5e. The authors provide easy-to-understand coverage of the geological processes that underlie disasters, explore the impact these processes have on humans and vice versa, and analyze strategies for mitigating these hazards' physical and financial harm. From timely information on recent natural disasters in the United States and around the world to insights on earthquakes associated with fracking, this fascinating book provides the up-to-date information you need to analyze potential hazards and take the steps necessary to survive a natural disaster.

CONTENTS

Swelling Soils. 10. Weather, Thunderstorms, and Tornadoes. 11. Climate Change: Processes and History 12. Climate Change: Impacts and Mitigation 13. Streams and Flood Processes. 14. Floods and Human Interactions. 15. Waves, Beaches, and Coastal Erosion. 16. Hurricanes and Nor'easters. 17. Wildfires. 18. Asteroids and Comet Impacts.

OCEANOGRAPHY

NEW EDITION

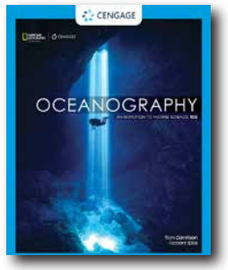
OCEANOGRAPHY, 10E

An Invitation to Marine Science

Tom S. Garrison, Orange Coast College; Robert Ellis, Orange Coast College

© 2022, 720pp, Paperback, 9780357452752

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Developed in partnership with the National Geographic Society, OCEANOGRAPHY: AN INVITATION TO MARINE SCIENCE, 10th edition gives you a basic understanding of the complexities and uncertainties involved in ocean use as well as its role in sustaining life on Earth. Thoroughly updated with the latest findings from the field, the text includes new coverage of important issues such as climate change. Emphasizing the science process throughout, it helps you see how concepts from other scientific fields relate to topics in oceanography. Co-author Robert Ellis draws from his experience managing research projects and educational programs throughout the world, and a diverse group of National Geographic Explorers share their unique insights on key concepts. In addition, MindTap equips you with a wealth of anywhere, anytime digital learning solutions.

CONTENTS

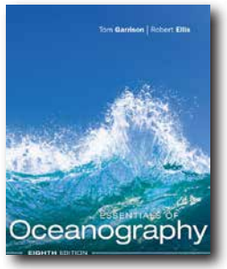
1. The Origin of the Ocean. 2. A History of Marine Science. 3. Earth Structure and Plate Tectonics. 4. Ocean Basins. 5. Sediments. 6. Water and Ocean Structure. 7. Ocean Chemistry. 8. Circulation of the Atmosphere. 9. Circulation of the Ocean. 10. Waves. 11. Tides. 12. Coasts. 13. Life in the Ocean. 14. Primary Producers. 15. Marine Animals. 16. Marine Communities. 17. Marine Resources. 18. The Ocean and the Environment. Afterword. Appendix 1. Measurements and Conversions. Appendix 2. Geologic Time. Appendix 3. Latitude and Longitude, Time, and Navigation. Appendix 4. Maps and Charts. Appendix 5. The Beaufort Scale. Appendix 6. Taxonomic Classification of Marine Organisms. Appendix 7. Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix 8. Working in Marine Science. Appendix 9. The World Ocean Seafloor.

ESSENTIALS OF OCEANOGRAPHY, 8E

Tom S. Garrison, Orange Coast College; Robert Ellis, Orange Coast College

© 2018, 325pp, Paperback, 9781337098649

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



ESSENTIALS OF OCEANOGRAPHY introduces you to the complexities and uncertainties involved in ocean use and the importance of oceans in nurturing and sustaining life. Using exclusive content from the National Geographic Society, this book illustrates the complexity and beauty of the ocean in a way that is both compelling and relatable. With the 8th Edition, bestselling authors Tom Garrison and Robert Ellis illustrate the interdisciplinary nature of marine science and give you the most dynamic and current introduction to oceanography available today.

CONTENTS

1. An Ocean World. 2. Plate Tectonics. 3. The Ocean Floor. 4. Water and Ocean Structure. 5. Atmospheric Circulation. 6. Ocean Circulation. 7. Waves and Tides. 8. Coasts. 9. Life in the Ocean. 10. Marine Communities. 11. Uses and Abuses of the Ocean. Appendix I Measurements and Conversions. Appendix II Geological Time. Appendix III Absolute and Relative Dating. Appendix IV Maps and Charts. Appendix V Latitude and Longitude, Time, and Navigation. Appendix VI The Law of the Sea Governs Marine Resource Allocation. Appendix VII Working in Marine Science. Glossary. Index.

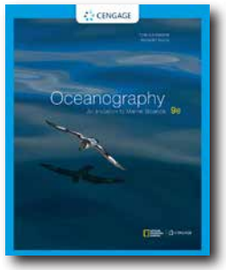
OCEANOGRAPHY, 9E

An Invitation to Marine Science

Tom S. Garrison, Orange Coast College

© 2016, 640pp, Paperback, 9781305105164

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*



Developed in partnership with the National Geographic Society, market-leading OCEANOGRAPHY: AN INVITATION TO MARINE SCIENCE, 9e gives you a basic understanding of the scientific questions, complexities, and uncertainties involved in ocean use-as well as the role and importance of the ocean in nurturing and sustaining life on Earth. Seasoned researchers and educators, authors Tom Garrison and Robert Ellis emphasize the interdisciplinary nature of marine science, stressing its links to biology, chemistry, geology, physics, meteorology, astronomy, ecology, history, and economics. The text's focus on the science process includes numerous "How Do We Know?" boxes detailing the science behind how oceanographers know what they know. Coverage of climate change has been updated to reflect the latest findings. Chapter 14 "Primary Producers" includes expanded coverage of photosynthetic and chemosynthetic producers to help you understand the "big picture" in marine biology. In addition, new Global GeoScience Watch gives you access to an extensive database of oceanographic articles and other resources that are updated several times a day, while MindTap's all digital, interactive learning platform offers you the ultimate Personal Learning Experience.

CONTENTS

1. The Origin of the Ocean. 2. A History of Marine Science. 3. Earth Structure and Plate Tectonics. 4. Ocean Basins. 5. Ocean Sediments. 6. Water and Ocean Structure. 7. Ocean Chemistry. 8. Circulation of the Atmosphere. 9. Circulation of the Ocean. 10. Waves. 11. Tides. 12. Coasts. 13. Life in the

Ocean. 14. Primary Producers. 15. Marine Animals. 16. Marine Communities. 17. Marine Resources. 18. The Ocean and the Environment. Afterword. Appendix I: Measurements and Conversions. Appendix II: Geologic Time. Appendix III: Latitude and Longitude, Time, and Navigation. Appendix IV: Maps and Charts. Appendix V: The Beaufort Scale. Appendix VI: Taxonomic Classification of Marine Organisms. Appendix VII: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix VIII: Working in Marine Science.

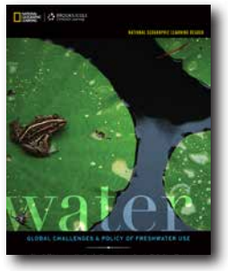
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC LEARNING READER: WATER

Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use (with eBook, 1 term (6 months) Printed Access Card)

National Geographic Learning

© 2013, 160pp, Paperback, 9781133603672

ebook



Bring your learning to life with compelling images, media and text from National Geographic. Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use will help you develop a clearer understanding of the world around you through engaging content. Organized into three units – historical context, current challenges, and potential solutions – Global Challenges and Policy of Freshwater Use introduces students to many of the real world challenges that both individuals and governments face in deciding how we should manage global freshwater resources. The selected articles pull from current events throughout the world to illustrate a variety of freshwater policy problems, including examples of the effects of changing climates on precipitation patterns, how growing populations and competing industry interests are having to adapt in a world with these changing patterns, and the controversy over what inherent and legal rights nature and wildlife should have in our water policy decisions. Selected readings also confront issues associated with the consequences of large-scale water pollution and aquifer depletion, restoration potentials and dam removal, freshwater production and distribution technologies, and international relations that are significantly influenced by water usage and rights. Collectively, these articles create a reader that is designed to help students from a wide variety of disciplines get a more thorough appreciation for the challenges involved in global freshwater policy.

CONTENTS

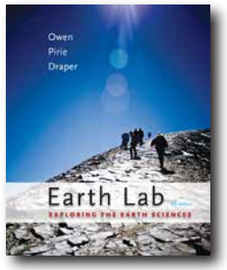
EARTH LAB, 3E

Exploring the Earth Sciences

Claudia Owen, University of Oregon; Diane Pirie, Florida International University; Grenville Draper, Florida International University

© 2011, 480pp, Paperback, 9780538737005

ebook



Utilizing graphs and simple calculations, this clearly written lab manual complements the study of earth science or physical geology. Engaging activities are designed to help you develop data-gathering skills (e.g., mineral and rock identification) and data-analysis skills. You'll learn how to understand aerial and satellite images; to perceive the importance of stratigraphic columns, geologic sections, and seismic waves; and more.

CONTENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

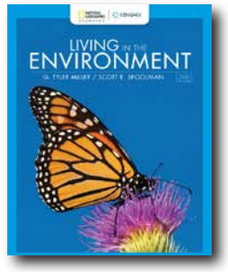
NEW EDITION

LIVING IN THE ENVIRONMENT, 20E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2021, 832pp, Hardback, 9780357142202

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



Packed with captivating illustrations from National Geographic and MindTap's anywhere, anytime digital learning tools, Miller/Spoolman's LIVING IN THE ENVIRONMENT, 20th edition, empowers you with the knowledge and inspiration to make a difference in solving today's environmental issues. Emphasizing sustainability, the authors offer clear introductions to numerous environmental problems and balanced discussions to evaluate potential solutions. Up-to-date coverage includes no-till farming, CRISPR gene editing, phosphate crisis, genetically engineered foods, lithium supplies, recycling threats, economics and climate change, and more. Exercises throughout sharpen your critical-thinking skills, while Core Case Studies help you apply what you've learned. MindTap's exclusive content includes concept animations and conceptual learning activities to help you understand key environmental issues.

CONTENTS

and Evolution. 5. Species Interactions, Ecological Succession, and Population Control. 6. The Human Population. 7. Climate and Terrestrial Biodiversity. 8. Aquatic Biodiversity. PART III: SUSTAINING BIODIVERSITY. 9. Sustaining Biodiversity: Saving Species. 10. Sustaining Terrestrial Biodiversity: Saving Ecosystems and Ecosystem Services. 11. Sustaining Aquatic Biodiversity: Saving Aquatic Systems and Ecosystem Services. PART IV: SUSTAINING NATURAL RESOURCES. 12. Food Production and the Environment. 13. Water Resources. 14. Geology and Mineral Resources. 15. Nonrenewable Energy. 16. Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy. PART V: SUSTAINING ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. 17. Environmental Hazards and Human Health. 18. Air Pollution and Ozone Depletion. 19. Climate Change. 20. Water Pollution. 21. Solid and Hazardous Waste. 22. Urbanization and Sustainability. PART VI: SUSTAINING HUMAN SOCIETIES. 23. Economics, Environment, and Sustainability. 24. Politics, Environment, and Sustainability. 25. Environmental Worldviews, Ethics, and Sustainability. Glossary. Index.

AE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 16E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2019, 576pp, Paperback, 9789814846257

CENGAGE | MINDTAP

Cengage ASIATITLE

Partnering with National Geographic Learning, Miller and Spoolman deliver a text that equips students with the inspiration and knowledge to help solve modern environmental issues. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 16th Edition, highlights important work of scientists and citizens, while photos, maps and illustrations bring course content to life. A concept-centered approach transforms complex topics into key concepts students understand. Using sustainability as their central theme, the authors emphasize natural capital, natural capital degradation, solutions, trade-offs and the importance of individuals. Students learn how nature works, how they interact with it and how humanity can continue to sustain its relationship with the earth by applying nature's lessons to economies and individual lifestyles. Available with MindTap, the platform that gives instructors complete control of their course and powers students from memorization to mastery.

CONTENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 16E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2019, 544pp, Paperback, 9781337569613

CENGAGE | MINDTAP *ebook*

The 16th Edition of ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE is "inspiring people to care about the planet." Partnering with National Geographic Learning, the authors Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman deliver a text that equips and inspires you with the tools and knowledge to make a difference solving today's environmental issues. Exclusive content highlights important work of National Geographic explorers and grantees and features vivid photos, maps and illustrations that bring course concepts to life. Using sustainability as their central theme, the authors emphasize natural capital, natural capital degradation, solutions, trade-offs and the importance of individuals. In return, you learn how nature works, how you interact with it and how humanity can continue to sustain its relationship with the earth by applying nature's lessons to economies and individual lifestyles.

CONTENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, 15E

G. Tyler Miller Jr., President, Earth Education and Research; Scott Spoolman

© 2016, 592pp, Paperback, 9781305090446

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook

Featuring a new partnership with the National Geographic Society, LIVING IN THE ENVIRONMENT, 18e,maintains its focus on sustainability and equips students with the inspiration and knowledge they need to make a difference solving today's environmental issues.

CONTENTS

HUMANS AND SUSTAINABILITY: AN OVERVIEW. 1. Environmental Problems, Their Causes, and Sustainability. ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABILITY. 2. Science, Matter, Energy, and Systems. 3. Ecosystems: What Are They and How Do They Work? 4. Biodiversity and Evolution. 5. Species Interactions, Ecological Succession, and Population Control. 6. The Human Population and Urbanization. 7. Climate and Biodiversity. SUSTAINING BIODIVERSITY. 8. Sustaining Biodiversity: Saving Species and Ecosystem Services. 9. Sustaining Biodiversity: Saving Ecosystems and Ecosystem Services. SUSTAINING RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. 10. Food Production and the Environment. 11. Water Resources and Water Pollution. 12. Geology and Nonrenewable Mineral Resources. 13. Energy Resources. 14. Environmental Hazards and Human Health. 15. Air Pollution, Climate Change, and Ozone Depletion. 16. Solid and Hazardous Waste. SUSTAINING HUMAN SOCIETIES. 17. Environmental Economics, Politics, and Worldviews. SUPPLEMENTS. Supplement 1: Measurement Units. Supplement 2: Reading Graphs and Maps. Supplement 3: Some Basic Chemistry. Supplement 4: Maps and Map Analysis. Supplement 5: Environmental Data and Data Analysis. Supplement 6: Geological and Biological Time Scale. Supplement 7: Principles of Sustainability.

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND SOLUTIONS

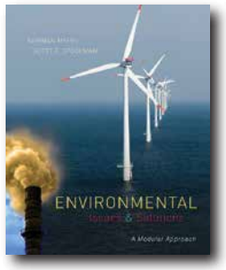
A Modular Approach

Norman Myers; Scott Spoolman

© 2014, 512pp, Paperback, 9780538735605

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | CNOW[V2]

ebook



Focused on and organized around environmental issues, this innovative new book helps you critically evaluate possible solutions to the environmental problems we now face. The authors outline specific environmental issues and provide the scientific background to enable you to understand each issue. In order to find and apply solutions to these problems, they help you see that the problems are not insurmountable and that something can be done to achieve a sustainable future. The modular chapters provide full descriptions of each of the major environmental problems with real stories about what people are doing to tackle the resulting challenges. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

1. Environmental Science and Sustainability. 2. Population Growth. 3. Urbanization. 4. Food Resources. 5. Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy. 6. Nonrenewable Energy. 7. Mineral Resources. 8. Species Extinction. 9. Land Degradation. 10. Water Resources. 11. Water Pollution. 12. Air Pollution. 13. Climate Change. 14. Wastes. 15. Environmental Health Hazards.

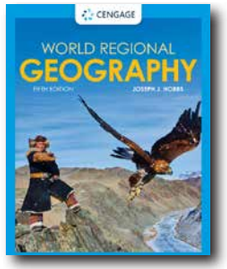
NEW EDITION

WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY, 7E

Joseph J. Hobbs, University of Missouri, Columbia

© 2022, Paperback, 9780357034071

CENGAGE | MINDTAP ebook



PHYSICS

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE

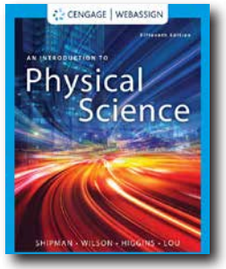
NEW EDITION

AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE, 15E

James T. Shipman, Ohio University; Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University; Charles A. Higgins, Jr., Middle Tennessee State University; Bo Lou, Ferris State University

© 2021, 800pp, Paperback, 9781337616416

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Succeed in your non-science majors course with this easy-to-understand text that presents the fundamental concepts of the five divisions of physical sciences (physics, chemistry, astronomy, meteorology and geology). This updated fifteenth edition includes timely and relevant applications and a WebAssign course with a mobile-friendly ebook and active-learning modules to enhance your learning experience.

CONTENTS

Preface. 1. Measurement. 2. Motion. 3. Force and Motion. 4. Work and Energy. 5. Temperature and Heat. 6. Waves and Sound. 7. Optics and Wave Effects. 8. Electricity and Magnetism. 9. Atomic Physics. 10. Nuclear Physics. 11. The Chemical Elements. 12. Chemical Bonding. 13. Chemical Reactions. 14. Organic Chemistry. 15. Place and Time. 16. The Solar System. 17. Moons and Small Solar System Bodies. 18. The Universe. 19. The Atmosphere. 20. Atmospheric Effects. 21. Structural Geology and Plate Tectonics. 22. Minerals, Rocks, and Volcanoes. 23. Surface Processes. 24. Geologic Time. Appendix A. The Seven Base Units of the International System of Units (SI)

Appendix B. Solving Mathematical Problems in Science. Appendix C. Equation Rearrangement. Appendix D. Analysis of Units. Appendix E. Positive and Negative Numbers. Appendix F. Powers-of-10 Notation. Appendix G. Significant Figures. Appendix H. Psychrometric Tables (pressure: 30 in. of Hg). Appendix I. Seasonal Star Charts. Answers to Confidence Exercises. Answers to Selected Questions. Glossary. Index.

INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS

AE PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS, 10E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2019, 1368pp, Paperback, 9789814834308

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

Cengage ASIATITLE

Taking an integrative approach, market-leading PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS, Tenth Edition seamlessly matches curated content to the learning environment for which it was intended--from in-class group problem solving to online homework that utilizes targeted feedback and tutorials. More student friendly than ever, the text includes new context-rich exercises, Think-Pair-Share problems, MCAT-style passage problems and sound educational pedagogy. The unified art program and detailed worked examples compliment the concise language and meticulous instruction for which Raymond A. Serway and John W. Jewett Jr. are known. In addition, WebAssign--the world's easiest to use homework system--equips you with the definitive solution to your homework and assessment needs to maximize your course success.

CONTENTS

Part I: MECHANICS. 1. Physics and Measurement. 2. Motion in One Dimension. 3. Vectors. 4. Motion in Two Dimensions. 5. The Laws of Motion. 6. Circular Motion and Other Applications of Newton's Laws. 7. Energy of a System. 8. Conservation of Energy. 9. Linear Momentum and Collisions. 10. Rotation of a Rigid Object About a Fixed Axis. 11. Angular Momentum. 12. Static Equilibrium and Elasticity. 13. Universal Gravitation. 14. Fluid Mechanics. Part II: OSCILLATIONS AND MECHANICAL WAVES. 15. Oscillatory Motion. 16. Wave Motion. 17. Superposition and Standing Waves. Part III: THERMODYNAMICS. 18. Temperature. 19. Heat and the First Law of Thermodynamics. 20. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 21. Heat Engines, Entropy, and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Part IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 22. Electric Fields. 23. Continuous Charge Distributions and Gauss's Law. 24. Electric Potential. 25. Capacitance and Dielectrics. 26. Current and Resistance. 27. Direct Current Circuits. 28. Magnetic Fields. 29. Sources of the Magnetic Field. 30. Faraday's Law. 31. Inductance. 32. Alternating Current Circuits. 33. Electromagnetic Waves. Part V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 34. The Nature of Light and the Laws of Geometric Optics. 35. Image Formation. 36. Interference of Light Waves. 37. Diffraction Patterns and Polarization. Part VI: MODERN PHYSICS. 38. Relativity. 39. Introduction to Quantum Physics. 40. Quantum Mechanics. 41. Atomic Physics. 42. Molecules and Solids. 43. Nuclear Physics. 44. Particle Physics and Cosmology. APPENDICES. A. Tables. B. Mathematics Review. C. Periodic Table of the Elements. D. SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

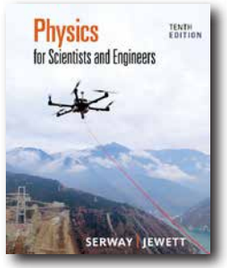
PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, 10E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2019, 1296pp, Hardback, 9781337553278

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Maximize your course success by making the most of what Serway/Jewett's PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, Tenth Edition, has to offer. From a host of in-text features to a range of outstanding technology resources, you'll have everything you need to understand the natural forces and principles of physics. New context-rich exercises, Think-Pair-Share problems and MCAT-style passage problems enable you to put what you learn into practice. Also available, WebAssign is the world's easiest to use homework system. Throughout every chapter, the authors have built in a wide range of examples, exercises and illustrations that will help you understand the laws of physics AND succeed in your course!

CONTENTS

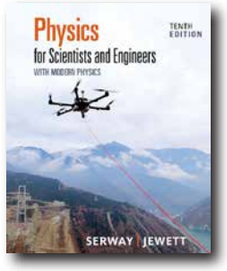
PART I: MECHANICS. 1. Physics and Measurement. 2. Motion in One Dimension. 3. Vectors. 4. Motion in Two Dimensions. 5. The Laws of Motion. 6. Circular Motion and Other Applications of Newton's Laws. 7. Energy of a System. 8. Conservation of Energy. 9. Linear Momentum and Collisions. 10. Rotation of a Rigid Object About a Fixed Axis. 11. Angular Momentum. 12. Static Equilibrium and Elasticity. 13. Universal Gravitation. 14. Fluid Mechanics. PART II: OSCILLATIONS AND MECHANICAL WAVES. 15. Oscillatory Motion. 16. Wave Motion. 17. Superposition and Standing Waves. PART III: THERMODYNAMICS. 18. Temperature. 19. The First Law of Thermodynamics. 20. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 21. Heat Engines, Entropy, and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Part IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 22. Electric Fields. 23. Continuous Charge Distributions and Gauss's Law. 24. Electric Potential. 25. Capacitance and Dielectrics. 26. Current and Resistance. 27. Direct-Current Circuits. 28. Magnetic Fields. 29. Sources of the Magnetic Field. 30. Faraday's Law. 31. Inductance. 32. Alternating-Current Circuits. 33. Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 34. The Nature of Light and the Principles of Ray Optics 35. Image Formation. 36. Wave Optics. 37. Diffraction Patterns and Polarization. PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS. 38. Relativity. APPENDICES. A. Tables. B. Mathematics Review. C. Periodic Table of the Elements. D. SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS, 10E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2019, 1484pp, Hardback, 9781337553292

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Maximize your course success by making the most of what Serway/Jewett's PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS, Tenth Edition, has to offer. From a host of in-text features to a range of outstanding technology resources, you'll have everything you need to understand the natural forces and principles of physics. New context-rich exercises, Think-Pair-Share problems and MCAT-style passage problems enable you to put what you learn into practice. Also available, WebAssign is the world's easiest to use homework system. Throughout every chapter, the authors have built in a wide range of examples, exercises and illustrations that will help you understand the laws of physics AND succeed in your course!

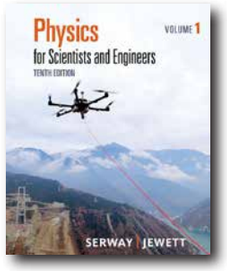
CONTENTS

PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, VOLUME 1, 10E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2019, Hardback, 9781337553575

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Maximize your course success by making the most of what Serway/Jewett's PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS has to offer. From a host of in-text features to a range of outstanding technology resources, you'll have everything you need to understand the natural forces and principles of physics. New context-rich exercises, Think-Pair-Share problems and MCAT-style passage problems enable you to put what you learn into practice. Also available, WebAssign is the world's easiest-to-use homework system. Throughout every chapter, the authors have built in a wide range of examples, exercises and illustrations that will help you understand the laws of Physics AND succeed in your course!

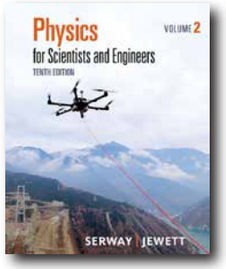
CONTENTS

PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, VOLUME 2, 10E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2019, Hardback, 9781337553582

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Maximize your course success by making the most of what Serway/Jewett's PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS WITH MODERN PHYSICS has to offer. From a host of in-text features to a range of outstanding technology resources, you'll have everything you need to understand the natural forces and principles of physics. New context-rich exercises, Think-Pair-Share problems and MCAT-style passage problems enable you to put what you learn into practice. Also available, WebAssign is the world's easiest-to-use homework system. Throughout every chapter, the authors have built in a wide range of examples, exercises and illustrations that will help you understand the laws of Physics AND succeed in your course!

CONTENTS

Alternating Current Circuits. 33. Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 34. The Nature of Light and the Laws of Geometric Optics. 35. Image Formation. 36. Interference of Light Waves. 37. Diffraction Patterns and Polarization. PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS. 38. Relativity. 39. Introduction to Quantum Physics 40. Quantum Mechanics 41. Atomic Physics 42. Molecules and Solids 43. Nuclear Physics 44. Particle Physics and Cosmology APPENDICES. A. Tables. B. Mathematics Review. C. Periodic Table of the Elements. D. SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

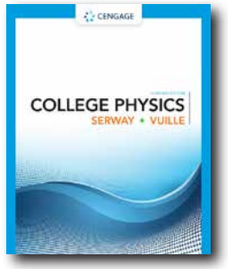
COLLEGE PHYSICS, 11E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); Chris Vuille, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

© 2018, 1024pp, Paperback, 9781305952300

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Succeed in your course, improve your problem-solving skills, and enrich your understanding of the world around you with COLLEGE PHYSICS, Eleventh Edition! This proven text combines a logical presentation of physical concepts with a consistent strategy for solving problems and an unparalleled array of worked examples to help you master the concepts and skills of the course.

CONTENTS

PART I: MECHANICS. 1. Units, Trigonometry, and Vectors. Standards of Length, Mass, and Time. The Building Blocks of Matter. Dimensional Analysis. Uncertainty in Measurement and Significant Figures. Unit Conversions for Physical Quantities. Estimates and Order-of-Magnitude Calculations. Coordinate Systems. Trigonometry Review. Vectors. Components of a Vector. Problem-Solving Strategy. 2. Motion in One Dimension. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration. Motion Diagrams. One-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration. Freely Falling Objects. 3. Motion in Two Dimensions. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration in Two Dimensions. Two-Dimensional Motion. Relative Velocity. 4. Newton's Laws of Motion. Forces. The Laws of Motion. The Normal and Kinetic Friction Forces. Static Friction Forces. Tension Forces. Applications of Newton's Laws. Two-Body Problems. 5. Energy. Work. Kinetic Energy and the Work–Energy Theorem. Gravitational Potential Energy. Gravity and Nonconservative Forces. Spring Potential Energy. Systems and Energy Conservation. Power. Work Done by a Varying Force. 6. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. Momentum and Impulse. Conservation of Momentum. Collisions in One Dimension. Glancing Collisions. Rocket Propulsion. 7. Rotational Motion and Gravitation. Angular Velocity and Angular Acceleration. Rotational Motion Under Constant Angular Acceleration. Tangential Velocity, Tangential Acceleration, and Centripetal Acceleration. Newton's Second Law for Uniform Circular Motion. Newtonian Gravitation. 8. Rotational Equilibrium and Dynamics. Torque. Center of Mass and its Motion. Torque and the Two Conditions for Equilibrium. The Rotational Second Law of Motion. Rotational Kinetic Energy. Angular Momentum. 9. Fluids and Solids. States of Matter. Density and Pressure. Variation of Pressure with Depth. Pressure Measurements. Buoyant Forces and Archimedes' Principle. Fluids in Motion. Other Applications of Fluid Dynamics. Surface Tension, Capillary Action, and Viscous Fluid Flow. Transport Phenomena. The Deformation of Solids. PART II: THERMODYNAMICS. 10. Thermal Physics. Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics. Thermometers and Temperature Scales. Thermal Expansion of Solids and Liquids. The Ideal Gas Law. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 11. Energy in Thermal Processes. Heat and Internal Energy. Specific Heat. Calorimetry. Latent Heat and Phase Change. Energy Transfer. Climate Change and Greenhouse Gases. 12. The Laws of Thermodynamics. Work in Thermodynamic Processes. The First Law of Thermodynamics. Thermal Processes in Gases. Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Entropy. Human Metabolism. PART III: VIBRATIONS AND WAVES. 13. Vibrations and Waves. Hooke's Law. Elastic Potential Energy. Concepts of Oscillation Rates in Simple Harmonic Motion. Position, Velocity, and Acceleration as Functions of Time. Motion of a Pendulum. Damped Oscillations. Waves. Frequency, Amplitude, and Wavelength. The Speed of Waves on Strings. Interference of Waves. Reflection of Waves. 14. Sound. Producing a Sound Wave. Characteristics of Sound Waves. The Speed of Sound. Energy and Intensity of Sound Waves. Spherical and Plane Waves. The Doppler Effect. Interference of Sound Waves. Standing Waves. Forced Vibrations and Resonance. Standing Waves in Air Columns. Beats. Quality of Sound. The Ear. PART IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 15. Electric Forces and Fields. Electric Charges, Insulators, and Conductors. Coulomb's Law. Electric Fields. Electric Field Lines. Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium. The Millikan Oil-Drop Experiment. The Van de Graaff Generator. Electric Flux and Gauss's Law. 16. Electrical Energy and Capacitance. Electric Potential Energy and Electric Potential. Electric Potential and Potential Energy Due to Point Charges. Potentials, Charged Conductors, and Equipotential Surfaces. Applications. Capacitors. Combinations of Capacitors. Energy in a Capacitor. Capacitors with Dielectrics. 17. Current and Resistance. Electric Current. A Microscopic View: Current and Drift Speed. Current and Voltage Measurements In Circuits. Resistance, Resistivity, and Ohm's Law. Temperature Variation of Resistance. Electrical Energy and Power. Superconductors. Electrical Activity in the Heart. 18. Direct-Current Circuits. Sources of emf. Resistors in Series. Resistors in Parallel. Kirchhoff's Rules and Complex DC Circuits. RC Circuits. Household Circuits. Electrical Safety. Conduction of Electrical Signals by Neurons. 19. Magnetism. Magnets. Earth's Magnetic Field. Magnetic Fields. Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field. Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor. Magnetic Torque. Ampere's Law. Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors. Magnetic Fields of Current Loops and Solenoids. Magnetic Domains. 20. Induced Voltages and Inductance. Induced emf and Magnetic Flux. Faraday's Law of Induction and Lenz's Law. Motional emf. Generators Self-Inductance. RL Circuits. Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field. 21. Alternating-Current Circuits and Electromagnetic Waves. Resistors in an AC Circuit. Capacitors in an AC Circuit. Inductors in an AC Circuit. The RLC Series Circuit. Power in an AC Circuit. Resonance in a Series RLC Circuit. The Transformer. Maxwell's Predictions. Hertz's Confirmation of Maxwell's Predictions. Production of Electromagnetic Waves by an Antenna. Properties of Electromagnetic Waves. The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves. The Doppler Effect for Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 22. Reflection and Refraction of Light. The Nature of Light. Reflection and Refraction. The Law of Refraction. Dispersion and Prisms. The Rainbow. Huygens' Principle. Total Internal Reflection. 23. Mirrors and Lenses. Flat Mirrors. Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors. Images Formed by Refraction. Atmospheric Refraction. Thin Lenses. Lens and Mirror Aberrations. 24. Wave Optics. Conditions for Interference. Young's Double-Slit Experiment. Change of Phase Due to Reflection. Interference in Thin Films. Using Interference to Read CDs and DVDs. Diffraction. Single-Slit Diffraction. Diffraction Gratings. Polarization of Light Waves. 25. Optical Instruments. The Camera. The Eye. The Simple Magnifier. The Compound Microscope. The Telescope. Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures. The Michelson Interferometer. PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS 26. Relativity. Galilean Relativity. The Speed of Light. Einstein's Principle of Relativity. Consequences of Special Relativity. Relativistic Momentum. Relative Velocity in Special Relativity. Relativistic Energy and the Equivalence of Mass and Energy. General Relativity. 27. Quantum Physics. Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Hypothesis. The Photoelectric Effect and the Particle Theory of Light. X-Rays. Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals. The Compton Effect. The Dual Nature of Light and Matter. The Wave Function. The Uncertainty Principle. 28. Atomic Physics. Early Models of the Atom. Atomic Spectra. The Bohr

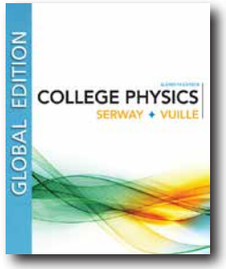
Model. Quantum Mechanics and the Hydrogen Atom. The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table. Characteristic X-Rays. Atomic Transitions and Lasers. 29. Nuclear Physics. Some Properties of Nuclei. Binding Energy. Radioactivity. The Decay Processes. Natural Radioactivity. Nuclear Reactions. Medical Applications of Radiation. 30. Nuclear Energy and Elementary Particles. Nuclear Fission. Nuclear Fusion. Elementary Particles and the Fundamental Forces. Positrons and Other Antiparticles. Classification of Particles. Conservation Laws. The Eightfold Way. Quarks and Color. Electroweak Theory and the Standard Model. The Cosmic Connection. Unanswered Questions in Cosmology. Problems and Perspectives. Appendix A: Mathematics Review. Appendix B: An Abbreviated Table of Isotopes. Appendix C: Some Useful Tables. Appendix D: SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes, Example Questions, and Odd-Numbered Conceptual Questions and Problems. Index.

COLLEGE PHYSICS, GLOBAL EDITION, 11E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus);
Chris Vuille, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

© 2018, 1024pp, Paperback, 9781337620338

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Succeed in your course, improve your problem-solving skills, and enrich your understanding of the world around you with COLLEGE PHYSICS,11E, GLOBAL EDITION! Now enhanced by new problems, Interactive Video Vignettes, new conceptual questions, and innovative technologies, this proven text combines a logical presentation of physical concepts with a consistent strategy for solving problems and an unparalleled array of worked examples to help you master the concepts and skills of the course.

CONTENTS

PART I: MECHANICS. 1. Units, Trigonometry, and Vectors. Standards of Length, Mass, and Time. The Building Blocks of Matter. Dimensional Analysis. Uncertainty in Measurement and Significant Figures. Unit Conversions for Physical Quantities. Estimates and Order-of-Magnitude Calculations. Coordinate Systems. Trigonometry Review. Vectors. Components of a Vector. Problem-Solving Strategy. 2. Motion in One Dimension. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration. Motion Diagrams. One-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration. Freely Falling Objects. 3. Motion in Two Dimensions. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration in Two Dimensions. Two-Dimensional Motion. Relative Velocity. 4. Newton's Laws of Motion. Forces. The Laws of Motion. The Normal and Kinetic Friction Forces. Static Friction Forces. Tension Forces. Applications of Newton's Laws. Two-Body Problems. 5. Energy. Work. Kinetic Energy and the Work–Energy Theorem. Gravitational Potential Energy. Gravity and Nonconservative Forces. Spring Potential Energy. Systems and Energy Conservation. Power. Work Done by a Varying Force. 6. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. Momentum and Impulse. Conservation of Momentum. Collisions in One Dimension. Glancing Collisions. Rocket Propulsion. 7. Rotational Motion and Gravitation. Angular Velocity and Angular Acceleration. Rotational Motion Under Constant Angular Acceleration. Tangential Velocity, Tangential Acceleration, and Centripetal Acceleration. Newton's Second Law for Uniform Circular Motion. Newtonian Gravitation. 8. Rotational Equilibrium and Dynamics. Torque. Center of Mass and its Motion. Torque and the Two Conditions for Equilibrium. The Rotational Second Law of Motion. Rotational Kinetic Energy. Angular Momentum. 9. Fluids and Solids. States of Matter. Density and Pressure. Variation of Pressure with Depth. Pressure Measurements. Buoyant Forces and Archimedes' Principle. Fluids in Motion. Other Applications of Fluid Dynamics. Surface Tension, Capillary Action, and Viscous Fluid Flow. Transport Phenomena. The Deformation of Solids. PART II: THERMODYNAMICS. 10. Thermal Physics. Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics. Thermometers and Temperature Scales. Thermal Expansion of Solids and Liquids. The Ideal Gas Law. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 11. Energy in Thermal Processes. Heat and Internal Energy. Specific Heat. Calorimetry. Latent Heat and Phase Change. Energy Transfer. Climate Change and Greenhouse Gases. 12. The Laws of Thermodynamics. Work in Thermodynamic Processes. The First Law of Thermodynamics. Thermal Processes in Gases. Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Entropy. Human Metabolism. PART III: VIBRATIONS AND WAVES. 13. Vibrations and Waves. Hooke's Law. Elastic Potential Energy. Concepts of Oscillation Rates in Simple Harmonic Motion. Position, Velocity, and Acceleration as Functions of Time. Motion of a Pendulum. Damped Oscillations. Waves. Frequency, Amplitude, and Wavelength. The Speed of Waves on Strings. Interference of Waves. Reflection of Waves. 14. Sound. Producing a Sound Wave. Characteristics of Sound Waves. The Speed of Sound. Energy and Intensity of Sound Waves. Spherical and Plane Waves. The Doppler Effect. Interference of Sound Waves. Standing Waves. Forced Vibrations and Resonance. Standing Waves in Air Columns. Beats. Quality of Sound. The Ear. PART IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 15. Electric Forces and Fields. Electric Charges, Insulators, and Conductors. Coulomb's Law. Electric Fields. Electric Field Lines. Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium. The Millikan Oil-Drop Experiment. The Van de Graaff Generator. Electric Flux and Gauss's Law. 16. Electrical Energy and Capacitance. Electric Potential Energy and Electric Potential. Electric Potential and Potential Energy Due to Point Charges. Potentials, Charged Conductors, and Equipotential Surfaces. Applications. Capacitors. Combinations of Capacitors. Energy in a Capacitor. Capacitors with Dielectrics. 17. Current and Resistance. Electric Current. A Microscopic View: Current and Drift Speed. Current and Voltage Measurements In Circuits. Resistance, Resistivity, and Ohm's Law. Temperature Variation of Resistance. Electrical Energy and Power. Superconductors. Electrical Activity in the Heart. 18. Direct-Current Circuits. Sources of emf. Resistors in Series. Resistors in Parallel. Kirchhoff's Rules and Complex DC Circuits. RC Circuits. Household Circuits. Electrical Safety. Conduction of Electrical Signals by Neurons. 19. Magnetism. Magnets. Earth's Magnetic Field. Magnetic Fields. Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field. Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor. Magnetic Torque. Ampere's Law. Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors. Magnetic Fields of Current Loops and Solenoids. Magnetic Domains. 20. Induced Voltages and Inductance. Induced emf and Magnetic Flux. Faraday's Law of Induction and Lenz's Law. Motional emf. Generators Self-Inductance. RL Circuits. Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field. 21. Alternating-Current Circuits and Electromagnetic Waves. Resistors in an AC Circuit. Capacitors in an AC Circuit. Inductors in an AC Circuit. The RLC Series Circuit. Power in an AC Circuit. Resonance in a Series RLC Circuit. The Transformer. Maxwell's Predictions. Hertz's Confirmation of Maxwell's Predictions. Production of Electromagnetic Waves by an Antenna. Properties of Electromagnetic

Waves. The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves. The Doppler Effect for Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 22. Reflection and Refraction of Light. The Nature of Light. Reflection and Refraction. The Law of Refraction. Dispersion and Prisms. The Rainbow. Huygens' Principle. Total Internal Reflection. 23. Mirrors and Lenses. Flat Mirrors. Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors. Images Formed by Refraction. Atmospheric Refraction. Thin Lenses. Lens and Mirror Aberrations. 24. Wave Optics. Conditions for Interference. Young's Double-Slit Experiment. Change of Phase Due to Reflection. Interference in Thin Films. Using Interference to Read CDs and DVDs. Diffraction. Single-Slit Diffraction. Diffraction Gratings. Polarization of Light Waves. 25. Optical Instruments. The Camera. The Eye. The Simple Magnifier. The Compound Microscope. The Telescope. Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures. The Michelson Interferometer. PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS 26. Relativity. Galilean Relativity. The Speed of Light. Einstein's Principle of Relativity. Consequences of Special Relativity. Relativistic Momentum. Relative Velocity in Special Relativity. Relativistic Energy and the Equivalence of Mass and Energy. General Relativity. 27. Quantum Physics. Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Hypothesis. The Photoelectric Effect and the Particle Theory of Light. X-Rays. Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals. The Compton Effect. The Dual Nature of Light and Matter. The Wave Function. The Uncertainty Principle. 28. Atomic Physics. Early Models of the Atom. Atomic Spectra. The Bohr Model. Quantum Mechanics and the Hydrogen Atom. The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table. Characteristic X-Rays. Atomic Transitions and Lasers. 29. Nuclear Physics. Some Properties of Nuclei. Binding Energy. Radioactivity. The Decay Processes. Natural Radioactivity. Nuclear Reactions. Medical Applications of Radiation. 30. Nuclear Energy and Elementary Particles. Nuclear Fission. Nuclear Fusion. Elementary Particles and the Fundamental Forces. Positrons and Other Antiparticles. Classification of Particles. Conservation Laws. The Eightfold Way. Quarks and Color. Electroweak Theory and the Standard Model. The Cosmic Connection. Unanswered Questions in Cosmology. Problems and Perspectives. Appendix A: Mathematics Review. Appendix B: An Abbreviated Table of Isotopes. Appendix C: Some Useful Tables. Appendix D: SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes, Example Questions, and Odd-Numbered Conceptual Questions and Problems. Index.

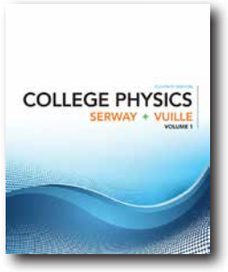
COLLEGE PHYSICS, VOLUME 1, 11E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus);
Chris Vuille, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

© 2018, 512pp, Paperback, 9781305965515

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Succeed in your course, improve your problem-solving skills, and enrich your understanding of the world around you with COLLEGE PHYSICS, Volume 1, 11th Edition! This proven text combines a logical presentation of physical concepts with a consistent strategy for solving problems and an unparalleled array of worked examples to help you master the concepts and skills of the course.

CONTENTS

PART I: MECHANICS. 1. Units, Trigonometry, and Vectors. Standards of Length, Mass, and Time. The Building Blocks of Matter. Dimensional Analysis. Uncertainty in Measurement and Significant Figures. Unit Conversions for Physical Quantities. Estimates and Order-of-Magnitude Calculations. Coordinate Systems. Trigonometry Review. Vectors. Components of a Vector. Problem-Solving Strategy. 2. Motion in One Dimension. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration. Motion Diagrams. One-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration. Freely Falling Objects. 3. Motion in Two Dimensions. Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration in Two Dimensions. Two-Dimensional Motion. Relative Velocity. 4. Newton's Laws of Motion. Forces. The Laws of Motion. The Normal and Kinetic Friction Forces. Static Friction Forces. Tension Forces. Applications of Newton's Laws. Two-Body Problems. 5. Energy. Work. Kinetic Energy and the Work–Energy Theorem. Gravitational Potential Energy. Gravity and Nonconservative Forces. Spring Potential Energy. Systems and Energy Conservation. Power. Work Done by a Varying Force. 6. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. Momentum and Impulse. Conservation of Momentum. Collisions in One Dimension. Glancing Collisions. Rocket Propulsion. 7. Rotational Motion and Gravitation. Angular Velocity and Angular Acceleration. Rotational Motion Under Constant Angular Acceleration. Tangential Velocity, Tangential Acceleration, and Centripetal Acceleration. Newton's Second Law for Uniform Circular Motion. Newtonian Gravitation. 8. Rotational Equilibrium and Dynamics. Torque. Center of Mass and its Motion. Torque and the Two Conditions for Equilibrium. The Rotational Second Law of Motion. Rotational Kinetic Energy. Angular Momentum. 9. Fluids and Solids. States of Matter. Density and Pressure. Variation of Pressure with Depth. Pressure Measurements. Buoyant Forces and Archimedes' Principle. Fluids in Motion. Other Applications of Fluid Dynamics. Surface Tension, Capillary Action, and Viscous Fluid Flow. Transport Phenomena. The Deformation of Solids. PART II: THERMODYNAMICS. 10. Thermal Physics. Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics. Thermometers and Temperature Scales. Thermal Expansion of Solids and Liquids. The Ideal Gas Law. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 11. Energy in Thermal Processes. Heat and Internal Energy. Specific Heat. Calorimetry. Latent Heat and Phase Change. Energy Transfer. Climate Change and Greenhouse Gases. 12. The Laws of Thermodynamics. Work in Thermodynamic Processes. The First Law of Thermodynamics. Thermal Processes in Gases. Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. Entropy. Human Metabolism. PART III: VIBRATIONS AND WAVES. 13. Vibrations and Waves. Hooke's Law. Elastic Potential Energy. Concepts of Oscillation Rates in Simple Harmonic Motion. Position, Velocity, and Acceleration as Functions of Time. Motion of a Pendulum. Damped Oscillations. Waves. Frequency, Amplitude, and Wavelength. The Speed of Waves on Strings. Interference of Waves. Reflection of Waves. 14. Sound. Producing a Sound Wave. Characteristics of Sound Waves. The Speed of Sound. Energy and Intensity of Sound Waves. Spherical and Plane Waves. The Doppler Effect. Interference of Sound Waves. Standing Waves. Forced Vibrations and Resonance. Standing Waves in Air Columns. Beats. Quality of Sound. The Ear. Appendix A: Mathematics Review. Appendix B: An Abbreviated Table of Isotopes. Appendix C: Some Useful Tables. Appendix D: SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes, Example Questions, and Odd-Numbered Conceptual Questions and Problems. Index.

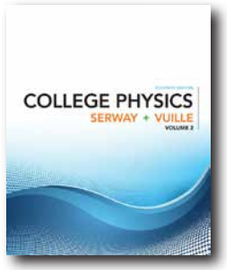
COLLEGE PHYSICS, VOLUME 2, 11E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); Chris Vuille, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

© 2018, 512pp, Paperback, 9781305965522

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Succeed in your course, improve your problem-solving skills, and enrich your understanding of the world around you with COLLEGE PHYSICS, Volume 2, 11th Edition! This proven text offers a logical presentation of the physical concepts with a consistent strategy for solving problems and an unparalleled array of worked examples to help you master the concepts and skills of the course.

CONTENTS

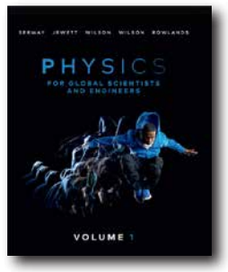
PART IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 15. Electric Forces and Fields. Electric Charges, Insulators, and Conductors. Coulomb's Law. Electric Fields. Electric Field Lines. Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium. The Millikan Oil-Drop Experiment. The Van de Graaff Generator. Electric Flux and Gauss's Law. 16. Electrical Energy and Capacitance. Electric Potential Energy and Electric Potential. Electric Potential and Potential Energy Due to Point Charges. Potentials, Charged Conductors, and Equipotential Surfaces. Applications. Capacitors. Combinations of Capacitors. Energy in a Capacitor. Capacitors with Dielectrics. 17. Current and Resistance. Electric Current. A Microscopic View: Current and Drift Speed. Current and Voltage Measurements in Circuits. Resistance, Resistivity, and Ohm's Law. Temperature Variation of Resistance. Electrical Energy and Power. Superconductors. Electrical Activity in the Heart. 18. Direct-Current Circuits. Sources of emf. Resistors in Series. Resistors in Parallel. Kirchhoff's Rules and Complex DC Circuits. RC Circuits. Household Circuits. Electrical Safety. Conduction of Electrical Signals by Neurons. 19. Magnetism. Magnets. Earth's Magnetic Field. Magnetic Fields. Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field. Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor. Magnetic Torque. Ampere's Law. Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors. Magnetic Fields of Current Loops and Solenoids. Magnetic Domains. 20. Induced Voltages and Inductance. Induced emf and Magnetic Flux. Faraday's Law of Induction and Lenz's Law. Motional emf. Generators Self-Inductance. RL Circuits. Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field. 21. Alternating-Current Circuits and Electromagnetic Waves. Resistors in an AC Circuit. Capacitors in an AC Circuit. Inductors in an AC Circuit. The RLC Series Circuit. Power in an AC Circuit. Resonance in a Series RLC Circuit. The Transformer. Maxwell's Predictions. Hertz's Confirmation of Maxwell's Predictions. Production of Electromagnetic Waves by an Antenna. Properties of Electromagnetic Waves. The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves. The Doppler Effect for Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT AND OPTICS. 22. Reflection and Refraction of Light. The Nature of Light. Reflection and Refraction. The Law of Refraction. Dispersion and Prisms. The Rainbow. Huygens' Principle. Total Internal Reflection. 23. Mirrors and Lenses. Flat Mirrors. Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors. Images Formed by Refraction. Atmospheric Refraction. Thin Lenses. Lens and Mirror Aberrations. 24. Wave Optics. Conditions for Interference. Young's Double-Slit Experiment. Change of Phase Due to Reflection. Interference in Thin Films. Using Interference to Read CDs and DVDs. Diffraction. Single-Slit Diffraction. Diffraction Gratings. Polarization of Light Waves. 25. Optical Instruments. The Camera. The Eye. The Simple Magnifier. The Compound Microscope. The Telescope. Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures. The Michelson Interferometer. PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS 26. Relativity. Galilean Relativity. The Speed of Light. Einstein's Principle of Relativity. Consequences of Special Relativity. Relativistic Momentum. Relative Velocity in Special Relativity. Relativistic Energy and the Equivalence of Mass and Energy. General Relativity. 27. Quantum Physics. Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Hypothesis. The Photoelectric Effect and the Particle Theory of Light. X-Rays. Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals. The Compton Effect. The Dual Nature of Light and Matter. The Wave Function. The Uncertainty Principle. 28. Atomic Physics. Early Models of the Atom. Atomic Spectra. The Bohr Model. Quantum Mechanics and the Hydrogen Atom. The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table. Characteristic X-Rays. Atomic Transitions and Lasers. 29. Nuclear Physics. Some Properties of Nuclei. Binding Energy. Radioactivity. The Decay Processes. Natural Radioactivity. Nuclear Reactions. Medical Applications of Radiation. 30. Nuclear Energy and Elementary Particles. Nuclear Fission. Nuclear Fusion. Elementary Particles and the Fundamental Forces. Positrons and Other Antiparticles. Classification of Particles. Conservation Laws. The Eightfold Way. Quarks and Color. Electroweak Theory and the Standard Model. The Cosmic Connection. Unanswered Questions in Cosmology. Problems and Perspectives. Appendix A: Mathematics Review. Appendix B: An Abbreviated Table of Isotopes. Appendix C: Some Useful Tables. Appendix D: SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes, Example Questions, and Odd-Numbered Conceptual Questions and Problems. Index.

PHYSICS FOR GLOBAL SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, VOLUME 1, 2E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Kate Wilson, Australian Defence Force Academy (UNSW); Anna Wilson, University of Canberra, Australian National University

© 2017, 688pp, Paperback, 9780170355513

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



This second edition of Serway's Physics For Global Scientists and Engineers is a practical and engaging introduction for students of calculus-based physics. Students love the local and global case studies and worked examples, concise language and high-quality artwork, in two, easy-to-carry volumes. - NEW key topics in physics, such as the Higgs boson, engage students and keep them interested - NEW Maths icons highlight mathematical concepts in the text and direct students to the relevant information in the Maths Appendix - NEW Index of Symbols provides students with a quick reference for the symbols used throughout the book This volume (one) includes Mechanics, Mechanical properties of solids and fluids, Oscillations and mechanical waves, and Thermodynamics. Volume two covers Electricity and magnetism, Light and optics, and Quantum physics. Physics For Global Scientists and Engineers is compatible with WebAssign - the most powerful online homework solution for physics, maths and statistics. Engage students with immediate feedback, highly visual content and interactive questions, to develop a deeper conceptual understanding. Designed to help you to quickly and easily create assignments, save time with auto-grading and monitor your students' progress, WebAssign can be integrated with your Learning Management System, allowing easy access for you and your students. Ask your Learning Consultant for a demo.

CONTENTS

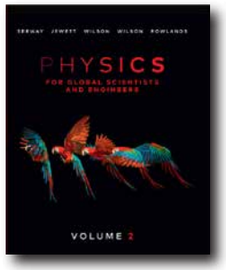
Volume 1 Part I: Mechanics 1. Physics and measurement 2. Motion in one dimension 3. Motion in two dimensions 4. Forces and Newton's laws 5. Further applications of Newton's laws Case study 1 Dragging sheep: an Ig Nobel winner, useful physics and easier workplaces 6. Work, force and energy 7. Conservation of energy 8. Linear momentum and collisions 9. Rotational motion 10. Energy and momentum in rotating systems 11. Gravity 12. Special relativity Case study 2 Geodesy and gravity can tell us about our changing planet Part II: Mechanical properties of solids and fluids 13. Fluid statics Case study 3 Measuring time by understanding fluids 14. Fluid dynamics 15. Solids Part III: Oscillations and mechanical waves 16. Oscillatory motion 17. Wave motion 18. Superposition and interference Case study 4 The alphorn Part IV: Thermodynamics 19. Heat and temperature 20. Energy transfer processes and thermodynamics 21. The kinetic theory of gases 22. The second law of thermodynamics, heat engines and entropy Case study 5 Remote sensing the atmosphere

PHYSICS FOR GLOBAL SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, VOLUME 2, 2E

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Kate Wilson, Australian Defence Force Academy (UNSW); Anna Wilson, University of Canberra, Australian National University

© 2017, 688pp, Paperback, 9780170355520

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



This second edition of Serway's Physics For Global Scientists and Engineers is a practical and engaging introduction for students of calculus-based physics. Students love the Australian, Asia-Pacific and international case studies and worked examples, concise language and high-quality artwork, in two, easy-to-carry volumes. ☐* NEW key topics in physics, such as the Higgs boson, engage students and keep them interested ☐* NEW Maths icons highlight mathematical concepts in the text and direct students to the relevant information in the Maths Appendix ☐* NEW Index of Symbols provides students with a quick reference for the symbols used throughout the book This volume (two) includes Electricity and magnetism, Light and optics, and Quantum physics. Volume one covers Mechanics, Mechanical properties of solids and fluids, Oscillations and mechanical waves, and Thermodynamics. Physics For Global Scientists and Engineers is compatible with WebAssign - the most powerful online homework solution for physics, maths and statistics. Engage students with immediate feedback, highly visual content and interactive questions, to develop a deeper conceptual understanding. Designed to help you to quickly and easily create assignments, save time with auto-grading and monitor your students' progress, WebAssign can be integrated with your Learning Management System, allowing easy access for you and your students. Ask your Learning Consultant for a demo.

CONTENTS

Volume 2 Part V: Electricity and magnetism 23. Electric fields 24. Gauss's law 25. Electric potential 26. Energy and capacitance 27. Current and resistance Case study 6 BSCCO: a high-temperature superconductor with local roots 28. Direct-current circuits 29. Magnetic fields 30. Magnetic forces 31. Faraday's law 32. Inductance 33. Alternating-current circuits 34. Electromagnetic waves Case study 7 Accelerator mass spectrometry Part VI: Light and optics 35. The nature of light and the principles of ray optics 36. Image formation 37. Wave optics 38. Diffraction patterns and polarisation Case study 8 Fibre optics and the human body Part VII: Quantum physics 39. Quantisation and wave-particle duality 40. Introduction to quantum mechanics 41. Atomic physics 42. Quantum physics of molecules and solids 43. Nuclei and radioactivity 44. Particle physics Case study 9 The discovery of the Higgs boson

PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS, VOLUMES 1 & 2 (WITH WEBASSIGN PRINTED ACCESS CARD FOR MATH & SCIENCES, MULTI-TERM COURSES)

Debora M. Katz, United States Naval Academy

© 2017, 1424pp, Paperback, 9781305955974

ebook

Master physics with Debora Katz's new, ground-breaking calculus-based physics program, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: FOUNDATIONS AND CONNECTIONS. Dr. Katz's one-of-a-kind case study approach enables you to connect math and physics concepts in a modern, interactive way. By leveraging physics education research (PER) best practices and her extensive classroom experience, Debora Katz addresses the areas where students like you struggle the most: linking physics to the real world, overcoming common preconceptions, and connecting the concept being taught with the mathematical steps to follow. How Dr. Katz deals with these challenges—with case studies, student dialogues, and detailed two-column examples—distinguishes this text from any other and will assist you in going "beyond the quantitative" to master your physics course. This package includes paperback versions of Volume 1 (Chapters 1-22) and Volume 2 (Chapters 23-43) packaged with WebAssign.

CONTENTS

PART I: CLASSICAL MECHANICS. 1. Getting Started. 2. One-Dimensional Motion. 3. Vectors. 4. Two- and Three-Dimensional Motion. 5. Newton's Laws of Motion. 6. Applications of Newton's Laws of Motion. 7. Gravity. 8. Conservation of Energy. 9. Energy in Nonisolated Systems. 10. Systems of Particles and Conservation of Momentum. 11. Collisions. 12. Rotation I: Kinematics and Dynamics.

13. Rotation II: A Conservation Approach. PART II: MECHANICS OF COMPLEX SYSTEMS. 14. Static Equilibrium, Elasticity, and Fracture. 15. Fluids. 16. Oscillations. 17. Traveling Waves. 18. Superposition and Standing Waves. 19. Temperature, Thermal Expansion, and Gas Laws. 20. Kinetic Theory of Gases. 21. Heat and the First Law of Thermodynamics. 22. Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. PART III: ELECTRICITY. 23. Electric Forces. 24. Electric Fields. 25. Gauss's Law. 26. Electric Potential. 27. Capacitors and Batteries. 28. Current and Resistance. 29. Direct Current (DC) Circuits. PART IV: MAGNETISM. 30. Magnetic Fields and Forces. 31. Gauss's Law for Magnetism and Ampère's Law. 32. Faraday's Law of Induction. 33. Inductors and AC Circuits. 34. Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT. 35. Diffraction and Interference. 36. Applications of the Wave Model. 37. Reflection and Images Formed by Reflection. 38. Refraction and Images Formed by Refraction. PART VI: 20TH CENTURY PHYSICS. 39. Relativity. 40. The Origin of Quantum Physics 41. Schrödinger's Equation 42. Atoms 43. Nuclear and Particle Physics. Appendix A. Mathematics. Appendix B. Reference Tables. Periodic Table of the Elements. Answers to Concept Exercises and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

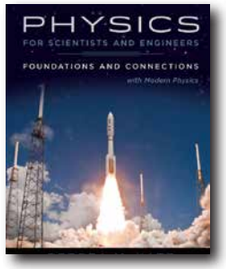
PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Foundations and Connections, Extended Version with Modern Physics

Debora M. Katz, United States Naval Academy

© 2017, 1568pp, Hardback, 9781305259836

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Master physics with Debora Katz's new, ground-breaking calculus-based physics program, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: FOUNDATIONS AND CONNECTIONS. Dr. Katz's one-of-a-kind case study approach enables you to connect math and physics concepts in a modern, interactive way. By leveraging physics education research (PER) best practices and her extensive classroom experience, Debora Katz addresses the areas where students like you struggle the most: linking physics to the real world, overcoming common preconceptions, and connecting the concept being taught with the mathematical steps to follow. How Dr. Katz deals with these challenges—with case studies, student dialogues, and detailed two-column examples—distinguishes this text from any other and will assist you in going "beyond the quantitative" to master your physics course.

CONTENTS

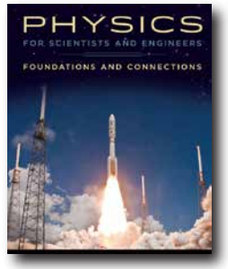
PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Foundations and Connections

Debora M. Katz, United States Naval Academy

© 2017, 1424pp, Hardback, 9781133939146

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



Master physics with Debora Katz's new, ground-breaking calculus-based physics program, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: FOUNDATIONS AND CONNECTIONS. Dr. Katz's one-of-a-kind case study approach enables you to connect math and physics concepts in a modern, interactive way. By leveraging physics education research (PER) best practices and her extensive classroom experience, Debora Katz addresses the areas where students like you struggle the most: linking physics to the real world, overcoming common preconceptions, and connecting the concept being taught with the mathematical steps to follow. How Dr. Katz deals with these challenges—with case studies, student dialogues, and detailed two-column examples—distinguishes this text from any other and will assist you in going "beyond the quantitative" to master your physics course.

CONTENTS

and the First Law of Thermodynamics. 22. Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. PART III: ELECTRICITY. 23. Electric Forces. 24. Electric Fields. 25. Gauss's Law. 26. Electric Potential. 27. Capacitors and Batteries. 28. Current and Resistance. 29. Direct Current (DC) Circuits. PART IV: MAGNETISM. 30. Magnetic Fields and Forces. 31. Gauss's Law for Magnetism and Ampère's Law. 32. Faraday's Law of Induction. 33. Inductors and AC Circuits. 34. Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves. PART V: LIGHT. 35. Diffraction and Interference. 36. Applications of the Wave Model. 37. Reflection and Images Formed by Reflection. 38. Refraction and Images Formed by Refraction. PART VI: 20TH CENTURY PHYSICS. 39. Relativity. Appendix A. Mathematics. Appendix B. Reference Tables. Periodic Table of the Elements. Answers to Concept Exercises and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

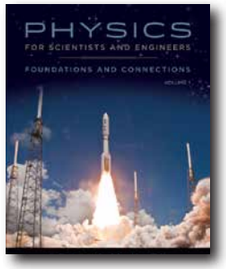
PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Foundations and Connections, Advance Edition, Volume 1

Debora M. Katz, United States Naval Academy

© 2016, 752pp, Hardback, 9780534466855

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Cengage Learning is pleased to announce the publication of Debora Katz's ground-breaking calculus-based physics program, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: FOUNDATIONS AND CONNECTIONS. The author's one-of-a-kind case study approach enables students to connect mathematical formalism and physics concepts in a modern, interactive way. By leveraging physics education research (PER) best practices and her extensive classroom experience, Debora Katz addresses the areas students struggle with the most: linking physics to the real world, overcoming common preconceptions, and connecting the concept being taught and the mathematical steps to follow. How Dr. Katz deals with these challenges--with case studies, student dialogues, and detailed two-column examples--distinguishes this text from any other on the market and will assist you in taking your students "beyond the quantitative."

CONTENTS

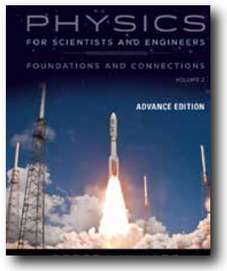
PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Foundations and Connections, Advance Edition, Volume 2

Debora M. Katz, United States Naval Academy

© 2016, 688pp, Hardback, 9780534466862

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Cengage Learning is pleased to announce the publication of Debora Katz's ground-breaking calculus-based physics program, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS: FOUNDATIONS AND CONNECTIONS. The author's one-of-a-kind case study approach enables students to connect mathematical formalism and physics concepts in a modern, interactive way. By leveraging physics education research (PER) best practices and her extensive classroom experience, Debora Katz addresses the areas students struggle with the most: linking physics to the real world, overcoming common preconceptions, and connecting the concept being taught and the mathematical steps to follow. How Dr. Katz deals with these challenges--with case studies, student dialogues, and detailed two-column examples--distinguishes this text from any other on the market and will assist you in taking your students "beyond the quantitative."

CONTENTS

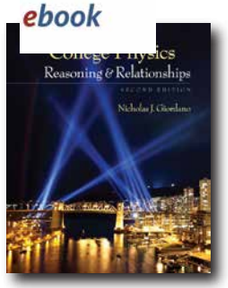
COLLEGE PHYSICS, 2E

Reasoning and Relationships

Nicholas Giordano, Purdue University

© 2015, 1208pp, Paperback, 9781305075993

ebook



CONTENTS

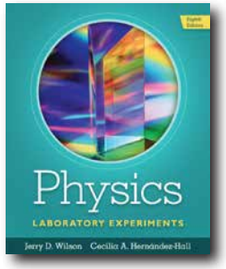
1. Introduction. 2. Motion, Forces, and Newton's Laws. 3. Forces and Motion in One Dimension. 4. Forces and Motion in Two and Three Dimensions. 5. Circular Motion and Gravitation. 6. Work and Energy. 7. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. 8. Rotational Motion. 9. Energy and Momentum of Rotational Motion. 10. Fluids. 11. Harmonic Motion and Elasticity. 12. Waves. 13. Sound. 14. Temperature and Heat. 15. Gases and Kinetic Theory. 16. Thermodynamics. 17. Electric Forces and Fields. 18. Electric Potential. 19. Electric Currents and Circuits. 20. Magnetic Fields and Forces. 21. Magnetic Induction. 22. Alternating-Current Circuits and Machines. 23. Electromagnetic Waves. 24. Geometrical Optics. 25. Wave Optics. 26. Applications of Optics. 27. Relativity. 28. Quantum Theory. 29. Atomic Theory. 30. Nuclear Physics. 31. Physics in the 21st Century.

PHYSICS LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, 8E

Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University; Cecilia A. Hernández-Hall, American River College

© 2015, 560pp, Paperback, 9781285738567

ebook



PHYSICS LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, Eighth Edition, offers a wide range of integrated experiments emphasizing the use of computerized instrumentation and includes a set of "computer-assisted experiments" to give you experience with modern equipment. By conducting traditional and computer-based experiments and analyzing data through two different methods, you can gain a greater understanding of the concepts behind the experiments, making it easier to master course material.

CONTENTS

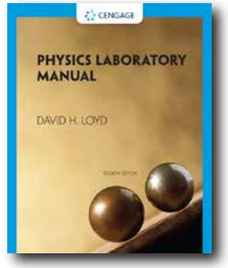
1. The Scientific Method and Thought. 2. Experimental Uncertainty (Error) and Data Analysis. 3. Measurement Instruments (Mass, Volume, and Density). 4. (GL) Simple Pendulum Parameters [Angle, Mass, Length, and Damping]. 5. (GL) Uniformly Accelerated Motion: Measurement of g. 6. The Addition and Resolution of Vectors: The Force Table. 7. (GL) Newton's Second Law: The Atwood Machine. 8. Conservation of Linear Momentum. 9. (GL) Projectile Motion: The Ballistic Pendulum. 10. Centripetal Force. 11. Friction. 12. (GL) Work and Energy. 13. Potential Energy of a Spring. 14. Torques, Equilibrium, and Center of Gravity. 15. (GL) Simple Machines: Mechanical Advantage. 16. Simple Harmonic Motion. 17. Standing Waves in a String. 18. Temperature and Thermometer Calibration. 19. The Thermal Coefficient of Linear Expansion. 20. Specific Heats of Metals. 21. Archimedes' Principle: Buoyancy and Density. 22. Fields and Equipotentials. 23. Ohm's Law. 24. The Measurement of Resistance: Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and Wheatstone Bridge Method. 25. The Temperature Dependence of Resistance. 26. Resistances in Series and Parallel. 27. Joule Heat. 28. The RC Time Constant (Manual Timing). 29. The RC Time Constant (Electric Timing). 30. Reflection and Refraction. 31. Spherical Mirrors and Lenses. 32. Polarized Light. 33. The Prism Spectrometer: Dispersion and Index of Refraction. 34. Line Spectra and Rydberg Constant. 35. The Transmission Grating: Measuring the Wavelength of Light. 36. Detection of Nuclear Radiation: The Geiger Counter. 37. Radioactive Half-Life. 38. The Absorption of Nuclear Radiation. [ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH CUSTOM] 39. (TI/CI) Rotational Motion and Moment of Inertia. 40. Conservation of Angular Momentum and Energy: The Ballistic Pendulum. 41. Elasticity: Young's Modulus. 42. Air Column Resonance: The Speed of Sound in Air. 43. (TI) Latent Heats: Heats of Fusion and Vaporization of Water; CI) Latent Heat of Fusion for Water. 44. Newton's Law of Cooling: The Time Constant of a Thermometer. 45. The Potentiometer: emf and Terminal Voltage. 46. The Voltmeter and Ammeter. 47. Resistivity. 48. Multiloop Circuits: Kirchhoff's Rules. 49. The Earth's Magnetic Field. 50. Introduction to the Oscilloscope. 51. (TI/CI) Phase Measurements and Resonance in ac Circuits. 52. (TI/CI) Electromagnetic Induction. 53. The Mass of an Electron: e/m Measurement.

PHYSICS LABORATORY MANUAL, 4E

David Loyd, Angelo State University

© 2014, 544pp, Paperback, 9781133950639

ebook



Designed to help you develop your intuitive abilities in physics, the Loyd PHYSICS LAB MANUAL helps you demonstrate physical principles and learn techniques of careful measurement. Each lab includes a thorough discussion of physical theory to help you see the connection between the lab and the lecture, and each lab gives you hands-on experience with statistical analysis. Available with InfoTrac® Student Collections http://gocengage.com/infotrac.

CONTENTS

Preface. Acknowledgements. General Laboratory Information. Laboratory 1: Measurement of Length. Laboratory 2: Measurement of Density. Laboratory 3: Force Table and Vector Addition of Forces. Laboratory 4: Uniformly Accelerated Motion. Laboratory 4A: Uniformly Accelerated Motion Using a Photogate. Laboratory 5: Uniformly Accelerated Motion on the Air Table. Laboratory 6: Kinematics in Two Dimensions on the Air Table. Laboratory 7: Coefficient of Friction. Laboratory 7A: Coefficient of Friction Using a Force Sensor and a Motion Sensor. Laboratory 8: Newton's Second Law on the Air Table. Laboratory 9: Newton's Second Law on the Atwood Machine. Laboratory 10: Torques and Rotational Equilibrium of a Rigid Body. Laboratory 11: Conservation of Energy on the Air Table. Laboratory 12: Conservation of Spring and Gravitational Potential Energy. Laboratory 12A: Energy Variations of a Mass on a Spring Using a Motions Sensor. Laboratory 13: The Ballistic Pendulum and Projectile Motion. Laboratory 14: Conservation of Momentum on the Air Track. Laboratory 14A: Conservation of Momentum Using Motion Sensors. Laboratory 15: Conservation of Momentum on the Air Table.

Laboratory 16: Centripetal Acceleration of an Object in Circular Motion. Laboratory 17: Moment of Inertia and Rotational Motion. Laboratory 18: Archimedes' Principle. Laboratory 19: The Pendulum--Approximate Simple Harmonic Motion. Laboratory 20: Simple Harmonic Motion--Mass on a Spring. Laboratory 20A: Simple Harmonic Motion--Mass on a Spring Using a Motion Sensor. Laboratory 21: Standing Waves on a String. Laboratory 22: Speed of Sound--Resonance Tube. Laboratory 23: Specific Heat of Metals. Laboratory 24: Linear Thermal Expansion. Laboratory 25: The Ideal Gas Law. Laboratory 26: Equipotentials and Electric Fields. Laboratory 27: Capacitance Measurement with a Ballistic Galvanometer. Laboratory 28: Measurement of Electrical Resistance and Ohm's Law. Laboratory 29: Wheatstone Bridge. Laboratory 30: Bridge Measurement of Capacitance. Laboratory 31: Voltmeters and Ammeters. Laboratory 32: Potentiometer and Voltmeter Measurements of the emf of a Dry Cell. Laboratory 33: The RC Time Constant. Laboratory 33A: RC Time Constant with Positive Square Wave and Voltage Sensors (Web only). Laboratory 34: Kirchoff's Rules. Laboratory 35: Magnetic Induction of a Current Carrying Long Straight Wire. Laboratory 35A: Magnetic Induction of a Solenoid (Web only). Laboratory 36: Alternating Current LR Circuits. Laboratory 36A: Direct Current LR Circuits (Web only). Laboratory 37: Alternating Current RC and LCR Circuits. Laboratory 38: Oscilloscope Measurements. Laboratory 39: Joule Heating of a Resistor. Laboratory 40: Reflection and Refraction with the Ray Box. Laboratory 41: Focal Length of Lenses. Laboratory 42: Diffraction Grating Measurement of the Wavelength of Light. Laboratory 42A: Single-Slit Diffraction and Double-Slit Interference of Light (Web only). Laboratory 43: Bohr Theory of Hydrogen--The Rydberg Constant. Laboratory 43A: Light Intensity versus Distance with a Light Sensor (Web only). Laboratory 44: Simulated Radioactive Decay Using Dice "Nuclei." Laboratory 45: Geiger Counter Measurement of the Half-Life of 137Ba. Laboratory 46: Nuclear Counting Statistics. Laboratory 47: Absorption of Beta and Gamma Rays.

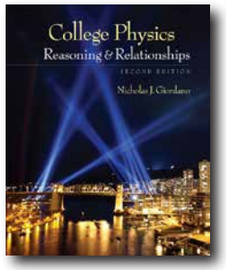
COLLEGE PHYSICS, 2E

Reasoning and Relationships

Nicholas Giordano, Purdue University

© 2013, 1208pp, Hardback, 9780840058195

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Master the fundamental concepts of physics with COLLEGE PHYSICS: REASONING AND RELATIONSHIPS. The theme of Reasoning and Relationships is reinforced throughout the text, helping you master important physics concepts, apply them to solve a variety of problems, and appreciate the relevance of physics to your intended career and your everyday life. By understanding the reasoning behind problem solving, you learn to recognize the concepts involved, think critically about them, and move beyond merely memorizing facts and equations.

CONTENTS

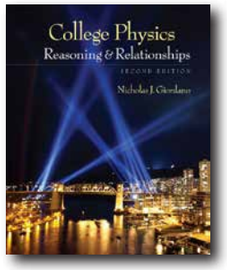
1. Introduction. 2. Motion, Forces, and Newton's Laws. 3. Forces and Motion in One Dimension. 4. Forces and Motion in Two and Three Dimensions. 5. Circular Motion and Gravitation. 6. Work and Energy. 7. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. 8. Rotational Motion. 9. Energy and Momentum of Rotational Motion. 10. Fluids. 11. Harmonic Motion and Elasticity. 12. Waves. 13. Sound. 14. Temperature and Heat. 15. Gases and Kinetic Theory. 16. Thermodynamics. 17. Electric Forces and Fields. 18. Electric Potential. 19. Electric Currents and Circuits. 20. Magnetic Fields and Forces. 21. Magnetic Induction. 22. Alternating-Current Circuits and Machines. 23. Electromagnetic Waves. 24. Geometrical Optics. 25. Wave Optics. 26. Applications of Optics. 27. Relativity. 28. Quantum Theory. 29. Atomic Theory. 30. Nuclear Physics. 31. Physics in the 21st Century.

COLLEGE PHYSICS, HYBRID (WITH WEBASSIGN PRINTED ACCESS CARD FOR MATH & SCIENCES, MULTI-TERM COURSES), 2E

Nicholas Giordano, Purdue University

© 2013, 1056pp, Paperback, 9781305862685

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Master the fundamental concepts of physics with COLLEGE PHYSICS: REASONING AND RELATIONSHIPS. The theme of Reasoning and Relationships is reinforced throughout the text, helping you master important physics concepts, apply them to solve a variety of problems, and appreciate the relevance of physics to your intended career and your everyday life. By understanding the reasoning behind problem solving, you learn to recognize the concepts involved, think critically about them, and move beyond merely memorizing facts and equations. This hybrid version features the same content and coverage as the full text along with our integrated digital homework solution, WebAssign. Now your students can have a more interactive learning experience, with the convenience of a text that is both brief and affordable.

CONTENTS

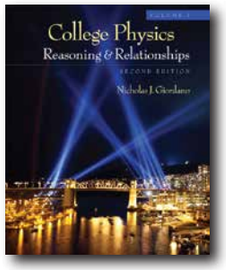
1. Introduction. 2. Motion, Forces, and Newton's Laws. 3. Forces and Motion in One Dimension. 4. Forces and Motion in Two and Three Dimensions. 5. Circular Motion and Gravitation. 6. Work and Energy. 7. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. 8. Rotational Motion. 9. Energy and Momentum of Rotational Motion. 10. Fluids. 11. Harmonic Motion and Elasticity. 12. Waves. 13. Sound. 14. Temperature and Heat. 15. Gases and Kinetic Theory. 16. Thermodynamics. 17. Electric Forces and Fields. 18. Electric Potential. 19. Electric Currents and Circuits. 20. Magnetic Fields and Forces. 21. Magnetic Induction. 22. Alternating-Current Circuits and Machines. 23. Electromagnetic Waves. 24. Geometrical Optics. 25. Wave Optics. 26. Applications of Optics. 27. Relativity. 28. Quantum Theory. 29. Atomic Theory. 30. Nuclear Physics. 31. Physics in the 21st Century.

COLLEGE PHYSICS, VOLUME 1, 2E

Nicholas Giordano, Purdue University

© 2013, 608pp, Hardback, 9781111570958

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Master the fundamental concepts of physics with COLLEGE PHYSICS: REASONING AND RELATIONSHIPS. The theme of Reasoning and Relationships is reinforced throughout the text, helping you master important physics concepts, apply them to solve a variety of problems, and appreciate the relevance of physics to your intended career and your everyday life. By understanding the reasoning behind problem solving, you learn to recognize the concepts involved, think critically about them, and move beyond merely memorizing facts and equations.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction. 2. Motion, Forces, and Newton's Laws. 3. Forces and Motion in One Dimension. 4. Forces and Motion in Two and Three Dimensions. 5. Circular Motion and Gravitation. 6. Work and Energy. 7. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions. 8. Rotational Motion. 9. Energy and Momentum of Rotational Motion. 10. Fluids. 11. Harmonic Motion and Elasticity. 12. Waves. 13. Sound. 14. Temperature and Heat. 15. Gases and Kinetic Theory. 16. Thermodynamics.

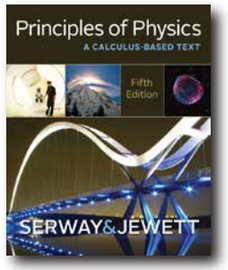
PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, 5E

A Calculus-Based Text

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2013, 1192pp, Hardback, 9781133104261

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



From a host of in-book features to a range of outstanding technology resources, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS gives you everything you need to understand the principles of this fundamental science. The authors use real examples of physics in action and connect topics to current events, natural phenomena, and technological advances--resulting in a book that not only provides an easy-to-understand introduction to physics, but that is also actually interesting to read. Plus, a wealth of engaging and interesting questions and problems let you test your understanding of the material before your next exam.

CONTENTS

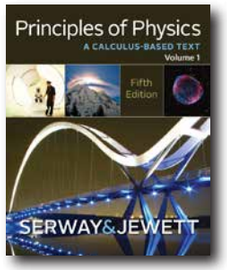
PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, 5E

A Calculus-Based Text, Volume 1

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2013, 592pp, Hardback, 9781133110279

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



From a host of in-book features to a range of outstanding technology resources, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS gives you everything you need to understand the principles of this fundamental science. The authors use real examples of physics in action and connect topics to current events, natural phenomena, and technological advances--resulting in a book that not only provides an easy-to-understand introduction to physics, but that is also actually interesting to read. Plus, a wealth of engaging and interesting questions and problems let you test your understanding of the material before your next exam.

CONTENTS

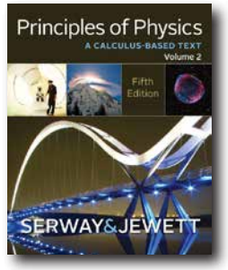
PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, 5E

A Calculus-Based Text, Volume 2

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2013, 656pp, Hardback, 9781133110286

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN *ebook*



From a host of in-book features to a range of outstanding technology resources, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS gives you everything you need to understand the principles of this fundamental science. The authors use real examples of physics in action and connect topics to current events, natural phenomena, and technological advances--resulting in a book that not only provides an easy-to-understand introduction to physics, but that is also actually interesting to read. Plus, a wealth of engaging and interesting questions and problems let you test your understanding of the material before your next exam.

CONTENTS

and Inductance. Context 7 Conclusion: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Context 8 Lasers. 24. Electromagnetic Waves. 25. Reflection and Refraction of Light. 26. Image Formation by Mirrors and Lenses. 27. Wave Optics. Context 8 Conclusion: Using Lasers to Record and Read Digital Information. Context 9 The Cosmic Connection. 28. Quantum Physics. 29. Atomic Physics. 30. Nuclear Physics. 31. Particle Physics. Context 9 Conclusion: Problems and Perspectives. Appendix A: Tables. Appendix B: Mathematics Review. Appendix C: Periodic Table of the Elements. Appendix D: SI Units. Answers to Quick Quizzes and Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, 5E

A Calculus-Based Text, Hybrid (with WebAssign Printed Access Card)

Raymond A. Serway, James Madison University (Emeritus); John W. Jewett, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

© 2013, 1024pp, Paperback, 9781305586871

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook

From a host of in-book features to a range of outstanding technology resources, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS gives you everything you need to understand the principles of this fundamental science. The authors use real examples of physics in action and connect topics to current events, natural phenomena, and technological advances--resulting in a book that not only provides an easy-to-understand introduction to physics, but that is also actually interesting to read. Plus, a wealth of engaging and interesting questions and problems let you test your understanding of the material before your next exam. This hybrid version features the same content and coverage as the full text along with our integrated digital homework solution, WebAssign. Now you can have a more interactive learning experience, with the convenience of a text that is both brief and affordable.

CONTENTS

LIBERAL ARTS PHYSICS

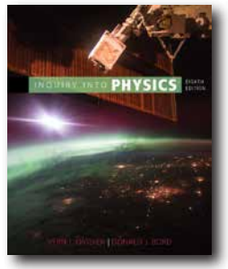
INQUIRY INTO PHYSICS, 8E

Vern J. Ostdiek, Benedictine College, Atchison, KS; Donald J. Bord, University of Michigan, Dearborn

© 2018, 576pp, Paperback, 9781305959422

CENGAGE | MINDTAP CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



What do iPods, GPS devices, airport metal detectors, LCD displays, and PET scans have to do with physics? The Eighth Edition of INQUIRY INTO PHYSICS answers these questions and many others, helping you understand fundamental concepts using a unique inquiry-based approach. The text integrates modern applications of physics such as plasma TVs and radar "guns" to demonstrate the relevance of physics in daily life.

CONTENTS

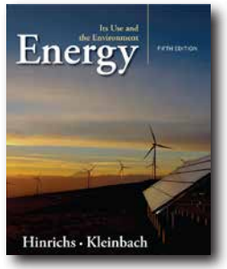
ENERGY, 5E

Its Use and the Environment

Roger A. Hinrichs, State University of New York, Oswego; Merlin H. Kleinbach, State University of New York, Oswego

© 2013, 640pp, Paperback, 9781111990831

ebook



What is the impact of such energy issues as global warming, radioactive waste, and municipal solid waste on the individual and society? ENERGY: ITS USE AND THE ENVIRONMENT answers these questions, emphasizing the physical principles behind energy and its effects on our environment, and explaining the basic physical principles behind the use of energy, including the study of mechanics, electricity and magnetism, thermodynamics, and atomic and nuclear physics. By placing energy issues within the context of everyday examples and asking you to define and support critical arguments, ENERGY: ITS USE AND THE ENVIRONMENT offers a provocative approach to this crucial issue.

CONTENTS

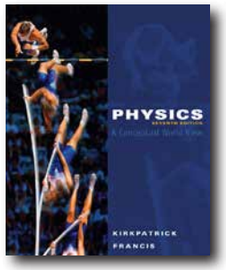
PHYSICS, 7E

A Conceptual World View

Larry Kirkpatrick, Montana State University; Gregory E. Francis, Montana State University

© 2010, 688pp, Hardback, 9780495391524

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN ebook



Not a science major? Intimidated by physics or math? No problem! PHYSICS: A CONCEPTUAL WORLD VIEW is written for you. Inside, you'll find a story-based approach to understanding physics that is interesting and enjoyable. Along the way, you'll learn all the basic physics you need to know. Get the grade you need and learn physics the fun way with PHYSICS: A CONCEPTUAL WORLD VIEW.

CONTENTS

MODERN PHYSICS

NEW EDITION

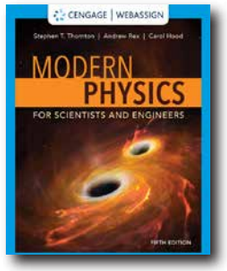
MODERN PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, 5E

Stephen T. Thornton, University of Virginia; Andrew Rex, University of Puget Sound; Carol E. Hood, California State University, San Bernardino

© 2021, 704pp, Hardback, 9781337919456

CENGAGE | WEBASSIGN

ebook



Learn how your life connects to the latest discoveries in physics with MODERN PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS. This updated fifth edition offers a contemporary, comprehensive approach with a strong emphasis on applications to help you see how concepts in the book relate to the real world. Discussions on the experiments that led to key discoveries illustrate the process behind scientific advances and give you a historical perspective. Included is a thorough treatment of special relativity, an introduction to general relativity, and a solid foundation in quantum theory to help you succeed. An updated WebAssign course features a mobile-friendly ebook and a variety of assignable questions to enhance your learning experience. WebAssign for MODERN PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS helps you prepare for class with confidence. Its online learning platform helps you unlearn common misconceptions, practice and absorb what you learn and begin your path as a future physicist or engineer. Tutorials walk you through concepts when you're stuck, and instant feedback and grading let you know where you stand--so you can focus your study time and perform better on in-class assignments and prepare for exams. Study smarter with WebAssign!

CONTENTS

Simple Harmonic Oscillator. Barriers and Tunneling. Special Topic: Scanning Probe Microscopes. Summary. 7. THE HYDROGEN ATOM. Application of the Schrödinger Equation to the Hydrogen Atom. Solution of the Schrödinger Equation for Hydrogen. Quantum Numbers. Magnetic Effects on Atomic Spectra--The Normal Zeeman Effect. Intrinsic Spin. Special Topic: Hydrogen and the 21-cm Line Transition. Energy Levels and Electron Probabilities. Summary. 8. ATOMIC PHYSICS. Atomic Structure and the Periodic Table. Special Topic: Rydberg Atoms. Total Angular Momentum. Anomalous Zeeman Effect. Summary. 9. STATISTICAL PHYSICS. Historical Overview. Maxwell Velocity Distribution. Equipartition Theorem. Maxwell Speed Special Topic: Superfluid 3^He. Summary. 10. MOLECULES AND SOLIDS. Molecular Bonding and Spectra. Stimulated Emission and Lasers. Structural Properties of Solids. Thermal and Magnetic Properties of Solids. Superconductivity. Special Topic: Low-Temperature Methods. Applications of Superconductivity. Summary. 11. SEMICONDUCTOR THEORY AND DEVICES. Band Theory of Solids. Semiconductor Theory. Special Topic: The Quantum Hall Effect. Semiconductor Devices. Nanotechnology. Summary. 12. THE ATOMIC NUCLEUS. Discovery of the Neutron. Nuclear Properties. The Deuteron. Nuclear Forces. Nuclear Stability. Radioactive Decay. Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Decay. Special Topic: Neutrino Detection. Radioactive Nuclides. Special Topic: The Formation and Age of the Earth. Summary. 13. NUCLEAR INTERACTIONS AND APPLICATIONS. Nuclear Reactions. Reaction Kinematics. Reaction Mechanisms. Fission. Fission Reactors. Fusion. Special Applications. Special Topic: The Search for New Elements. Summary. 14. PARTICLE PHYSICS. Early Discoveries. The Fundamental Interactions. Classification of Particles. Conservation Laws and Symmetries. Quarks. The Families of Matter. Beyond the Standard Model. Accelerators. Special Topic: Experimental Ingenuity. Summary. 15. MODERN ASTROPHYSICS AND GENERAL RELATIVITY. Stellar Evolution. Special Topic: Computers. Special Topic: Are Other Earths Out There? Galaxies and the Discovery of Dark Matter. Tenets of General Relativity. Tests of General Relativity. Black Holes. Gravitational Waves. Summary. 16. COSMOLOGY--THE BEGINNING AND THE END. Evidence of the Big Bang. Special Topic: Measuring the Hubble Constant. The Theory of the Big Bang. Problems with the Big Bang. The Age of the Universe. The Standard Model of Cosmology. The Future. Summary. Appendix 1: Fundamental Constants. Appendix 2: Conversion Factors. Appendix 3: Mathematics Supplement. 3A: Mathematical Relations. 3B: Mean Values and Distributions. 3C: Probability Integrals. 3D: Integrals of the Type. Appendix 4: Periodic Table of Elements. Appendix 5: Atomic Mass Table. Appendix 6: Nobel Laureates in Physics. Answers to Selected Odd-Numbered Problems. Index.

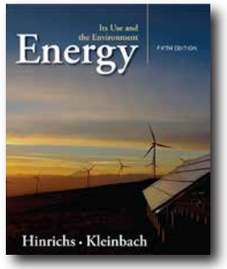
SPECIALIZED COURSES

ENERGY, 5E
Its Use and the Environment

Roger A. Hinrichs, State University of New York, Oswego;
Merlin H. Kleinbach, State University of New York, Oswego

© 2013, 640pp, Paperback, 9781111990831

ebook



What is the impact of such energy issues as global warming, radioactive waste, and municipal solid waste on the individual and society? ENERGY: ITS USE AND THE ENVIRONMENT answers these questions, emphasizing the physical principles behind energy and its effects on our environment, and explaining the basic physical principles behind the use of energy, including the study of mechanics, electricity and magnetism, thermodynamics, and atomic and nuclear physics. By placing energy issues within the context of everyday examples and asking you to define and support critical arguments, ENERGY: ITS USE AND THE ENVIRONMENT offers a provocative approach to this crucial issue.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction. 2. Energy Mechanics. 3. Conservation of Energy. 4. Heat and Work. 5. Home Energy Conservation and Heat-Transfer Control. 6. Solar Energy: Characteristics and Heating. 7. Energy from Fossil Fuels. 8. Air Pollution and Energy Use. 9. Global Warming and Thermal Pollution. 10. Electricity: Circuits and Superconductors. 11. Electromagnetism and the Generation of Electricity. 12. Electricity from Solar, Wind, and Hydro. 13. The Building Blocks of Matter: 14. Nuclear Power: Fission. 15. Effects and Uses of Radiation. 16. Future Energy Alternatives: Fusion. 17. Biomass: From Plants to Garbage. 18. Tapping the Earth's Heat: Geothermal Energy. 19. A National and Personal Commitment. Appendix A: Units of Measurement and Powers of Ten Notation. Appendix B: Conversions and Equivalencies. Appendix C: Home Heating Analysis. Appendix D: Insolation and Temperature Data for Selected U.S. Cities. Appendix E: World Energy Consumption, 2009. Appendix F: U.S. Consumption of Energy by Source, 1949–2009. Appendix G: U.S. Energy Intensity, 1970–2009. Glossary. Index.

Cengage Learning Asia Pte Ltd
151 Lorong Chuan #02-08
New Tech Park (Lobby H)
Singapore 556741
T (65) 6410 1200
F (65) 6410 1208
E asia.info@cengage.com
URL www.cengageasia.com